

Project Code FS424018 April 2015

# ESTIMATION OF FOOD AND NUTRIENT INTAKES FROM FOOD PURCHASE DATA IN SCOTLAND

2001-2012



- School of Pharmacy and Life Sciences, Robert Gordon University, Riverside East (N548d), Garthdee Road, Aberdeen, AB10 7GJ
- Centre for Public Health Nutrition Research, Division of Cancer Research,
   University of Dundee, Ninewells Hospital and Medical School, Dundee DD1 9SY
- 3. School of Life Sciences, Glasgow Caledonian University, Cowcaddens, Glasgow,
- University of Glasgow Dental School, 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, 378 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow, G2 3JZ

Authors
Wendy L Wrieden<sup>1</sup>
Karen L Barton<sup>2</sup>

Advised by

Julie Armstrong<sup>3</sup>

Andrea Sherriff<sup>4</sup>

## **Acknowledgements**

This report has been produced under a contract placed by the Food Standards Agency. On the 1st April 2015, Food Standards Scotland took on all of the functions previously carried out in Scotland by the Food Standards Agency.

The authors would like to acknowledge the contribution of the following people and thank them for their support and guidance throughout the project.

## Project Steering Group

Annie Anderson - Director of the Centre for Public Health Nutrition Research, University of Dundee Angela Craigie - Lecturer, Centre for Public Health Nutrition Research, University of Dundee Jim Holding - Government Statistician, Department for Environment, Food & Rural Affairs (Defra) David Lee - Food Statistics Team, Department for Environment, Food & Rural Affairs (Defra)

Administration Support

Jill Hampton, Centre for Public Health Nutrition Research, University of Dundee

Food Standards Scotland
Anne Milne
Heather Peace

The authors would also like to thank the staff of the Defra, York and London for their invaluable help with interpreting the data and formulating the calculations required for analysis of the Living Costs and Food Survey (LCFS) data, in particular Jim Holding, David Lee and Clare Burgon; and the staff at the Office for National Statistics (ONS), Newport, Wales for their assistance in providing data on sampling and income variables and for mapping Scottish Index of Multiple Deprivation (SIMD) data to the LCFS households.

This work was carried out using data from the UK Data Archive, University of Essex <a href="http://www.data-archive.ac.uk/">http://www.data-archive.ac.uk/</a> Additional variables on sampling and income were provided by ONS, and SIMD data were obtained from Scottish Neighbourhood Statistics.

## **Executive Summary**

## Introduction

The prevalence of overweight and obesity in adults aged 16 to 64 in Scotland rose from 52.4% in 1995 to 62.6% in 2013 (Bromley et al., 2014). Whilst rates have remained fairly constant since 2008, Scotland has one of the highest prevalence rates of overweight and obesity in Europe (World Obesity, 2014). Obesity increases the risk of chronic conditions such as type 2 diabetes, hypertension, cardiovascular disease, certain cancers and osteoarthritis.

The results presented in this report support work by Food Standards Scotland and the Scottish Government to facilitate improvements to the diet in Scotland to help prevent obesity, as described in Supporting Healthy Choices, the Scottish Government and the previous Food Standards Agency in Scotland voluntary framework (2014) which sets out the action required to shape and better support healthier diets in Scotland. The framework is underpinned by the National Food and Drink Policy, Recipe for Success (Scottish Government, 2009), and the Preventing Overweight and Obesity Route Map (Scottish Government, 2010).

In 2013, the Revised Dietary Goals (SDGs) for Scotland (Scottish Government, 2013) were published, updating the previous Scottish Dietary Targets (SDTs) set in 1996 to "indicate the direction of travel, and assist policy development to reduce the burden of obesity and diet-related disease in Scotland" and to help to "facilitate improvements in the Scottish diet". The SDGs encompass recommendations for intakes of foods (fruit and vegetables, oily fish and red meat) and nutrients (energy, energy density, total fat, saturated fat, trans fatty acids, sugar (non-milk extrinsic sugars (NMES)), salt and fibre (non-starch polysaccharides (NSP)). Progress towards the SDGs is monitored using a combination of surveys, but principally using the secondary analysis of the Living Costs and Food Survey (LCFS), which is the annual UK food purchase survey. This is the method of choice to monitor the majority of the SDGs but it cannot be used to measure reduction in calories, high individual intakes of red and processed red meat, *trans* fatty acids, or sodium intake. The latter can only be measured robustly by analysis of 24 hour urine samples.

The LCFS is an annual household budget survey designed to collect information about household food and expenditure. Trends in population food and nutrient intakes towards evidence based goals have been monitored since 2001 using a secondary analysis of the LCFS (before 2008 known as the Expenditure and Food Survey (EFS)). The LCFS collects household food purchase and eating out data over a 14 day period. Using appropriate methodology, data on average population intakes appropriate for monitoring population level goals for specific food groups and nutrients can be produced.

Other surveys that collect data on dietary intake include the Scottish Health Survey (SHeS) (Bromley et al., 2014) and the UK National Diet and Nutrition Survey (NDNS) (Public Health England and Food Standards Agency, 2014). Neither survey provides annual data suitable for monitoring the SDGs. The SHeS does not monitor nutrients and although the NDNS in Scotland was boosted to provide a more robust analysis between 2010 and 2014, the sample size is too small to analyse trends over time and there is no previous NDNS dataset in Scotland that is large enough for comparison.

When using data from the LCFS, estimated food consumption and nutrient intakes are calculated from household food and eating out purchases. This process converts the LCFS purchase data to mean per capita food consumption and nutrient intakes to allow meaningful comparisons to be made between years. The LCFS is the most robust and cost effective method of monitoring the diet in Scotland, which includes information on foods and drinks consumed both inside and outside the home. All dietary survey methods have their limitations however, and it is useful to gather and compare evidence from a range of sources.

In 2012, Barton and Wrieden (2012) updated the first and second reports of the analysis of the food purchase data of the EFS and LCFS (Wrieden et al., 2006, Barton et al., 2010) and included revised, updated estimates of food consumption and nutrient intake for the Scottish population for 2001-2006 and new data for 2007-2009. This monitoring work has informed policy to date by reporting population trends in diet and nutrient intakes. It showed that little improvement had been made in the Scottish diet over the period 1996 to 2009 and that clear inequalities were apparent in food consumption when assessed by quintiles of the Scottish Index of Multiple Deprivation (SIMD). This current report updates the previous report, monitoring progress towards SDGs with the inclusion of data from 2010 to 2012.

## Objective

The purpose of this work was to obtain robust estimates of food consumption and nutrient intakes for Scotland in order to monitor progress toward the SDGs. More specifically the aims were to calculate the results for the years 2010 to 2012, and analyse estimates by SIMD quintile.

### Methods

LCFS data for each year, in its raw form, was obtained from the UK Data Archive. Data on sampling methodology were obtained from the UK Office for National Statistics (ONS) who also mapped SIMD quintiles to the data. Food consumption and nutrient intake in Scotland calculated in the previous reports (Wrieden and Barton, 2011, Barton and Wrieden, 2012) was updated by the addition of the years 2010 to 2012. Analysis was also carried out by SIMD quintile for the period of 2010 to 2012. Adjustments were made to allocate the correct proportion of each food to the appropriate food group and also made for waste. Data were analysed weighting to the Scottish population and taking account of sampling methods. Results are presented as population means (i.e. including consumers and nonconsumers) for household and eating out foods combined.

#### **Key Findings**

- For the Scottish Dietary Goals (SDGs) measured using this analysis there was little progress towards meeting the goals over the period 2001 to 2012. This was apparent even amongst households in the least deprived areas.
- Despite evidence of progress towards the SDG for fruit and vegetables up to 2010, by 2012 consumption had dropped and this trend of increased intake was no longer apparent.
- Overall there were small but significant decreases in the percentage of food energy from saturated fat and non-milk extrinsic sugars (NMES) between 2001 and 2012, despite small apparent increases in saturated fat for 2012. However, no change in the percentage of food energy from

- total fat was observed and population means for saturated fat, total fat and NMES remained considerably higher than the SDGs.
- Overall there was no change in average intakes of red and processed meat between 2001 and 2012 and no difference in the consumption by level of deprivation.
- Analysis by deprivation for 2010 to 2012 continued to show that households in the most deprived areas consumed significantly less fruit and vegetables, and oil rich fish than households in the least deprived areas.
- There was no difference in the consumption of total fat by level of deprivation. Energy from NMES
  continued to be significantly lower in households in the least deprived areas compared with
  households in the most deprived areas. The converse was found for saturated fat, with intakes
  lowest in households in the most deprived areas.
- Where a difference existed between households in the least and most deprived areas, there was
  no evidence to suggest that the gap in intake had decreased or increased compared to previous
  years.

## Food/nutrient changes in relation to the Scottish Dietary Goals from 2001 to 2012

(mean intake per person per day except for oil rich fish)

Food / Nutrient	Scottish Dietary Goal	2001	2009	2012	Change Between 2001 and 2009 <sup>1</sup>	Change Between 2001 and 2012 <sup>1</sup>	Highest Consumption by SIMD <sup>2</sup>
Energy density	Average energy density of the diet to be lowered to 125 kcal/100g	171 kcal/ 100g	173 kcal/ 100g	170 kcal/ 100g	No Change	No Change	Most Deprived
Fruit and Vegetables	More than 400g	259g	279g	269g	<b>↑</b>	No Change	Least Deprived
Oil rich fish	Increase to one portion per person (140g) per week	26.7g	28.1g	27.5g	No Change	No Change	Least Deprived
Red Meat	Average intake of red and processed meat to be pegged at around 70g	64.6g	61.1g	61.5g	<b>\</b>	No Change	No Difference
Fat	≤35% food energy	38.8%	39.0%	39.4%	No Change	No Change	No Difference
Saturated Fat	≤11% of food energy	15.5%	15.1%	15.5%	<b>\</b>	<b>↓</b> 3	Least Deprived
Sugar	NMES <sup>4</sup> to reduce to less than 11% of food energy in children and adults	15.5%	14.8%	14.4%	<b>\</b>	<b>↓</b>	Most Deprived
Fibre	Increase in average consumption of fibre <sup>5</sup> to 18g	12.4g	12.9	11.8g	No Change	No Change	Least Deprived

<sup>1</sup>Based on P-value for Linear Association; <sup>2</sup>SIMD = Scottish Index of Multiple Deprivation, for 2009-2012; <sup>3</sup>Although the results for 2001 and 2012 were the same, there was a significant linear association for the 2001 to 2012 time period; <sup>4</sup>Non-milk extrinsic sugars - sugars, excluding those in milk and milk products that are not incorporated into the cellular structure of foods, such as fruit and vegetables e.g. sugar released from fruit when it is blended or juiced, table sugar, honey and added sugar in cakes, biscuit, sweets, breakfast cereals and soft drinks; <sup>5</sup>Non starch polysaccharide (NSP) as measured by Englyst method.

#### Conclusion

A robust standardised methodology has been used to calculate food and nutrient intakes on a population basis over a twelve year period. Continued monitoring over such duration allows comparisons to be made over time, enabling a clear assessment of any dietary change.

As in the previous report, little change has been found since 2001. Clear inequalities, between households in the least and most deprived areas, continue to be apparent in food consumption for the period 2010 to 2012. This work continues to be of great importance for monitoring dietary goals and informing policy on obesity, diet and social inequalities.

## References

Bromley, C., Dowling, S., Gray, L., Hughes, T., Leyland, A., McNeill, G. & Marcinkiewicz, A. (2014). The Scottish Health Survey 2013 Edition: Volume 1 - Main Report, Edinburgh, Scottish Government.

Barton, K. L., Wrieden, W. L., Gregor, A., Armstrong, J. and Sherriff, A. (2010). Estimation of Food and Nutrient Intakes from Expenditure and Food Survey Data in Scottish 2001-2006.

Barton, K. L. and Wrieden, W. L. (2012). "Estimation of food and nutrient intakes from food survey data in Scotland 2001-2009." <a href="http://www.foodbase.org.uk//admintools/reportdocuments/749-1-1324">http://www.foodbase.org.uk//admintools/reportdocuments/749-1-1324</a> Final Report 2001-2009.pdf

Public Health England and Food Standards Agency (2014). National Diet and Nutrition Survey: Results from Years 1, 2, 3 and 4 (combined) of the Rolling Programme (2008/2009-2011/2012).

Scottish Government (2009). Recipe for Success: Scotland's National Food and Drink Policy, Edinburgh, The Scottish Government. <a href="http://www.scotland.gov.uk/Resource/Doc/277346/0083283.pdf">http://www.scotland.gov.uk/Resource/Doc/277346/0083283.pdf</a>

Scottish Government (2010). Preventing Overweight and Obesity in Scotland: A Route Map Towards Healthy Weight. Edinburgh, The Scottish Government.

Scottish Government. (2013). "Revised Dietary Goals for Scotland." <a href="http://www.scotland.gov.uk/Topics/Health/Healthy-Living/Food-Health/DietaryGoalsScot">http://www.scotland.gov.uk/Topics/Health/Healthy-Living/Food-Health/DietaryGoalsScot</a>

Scottish Government and Food Standards Agency in Scotland (2014). Supporting Healthy Choices: A Framework for Voluntary Action. <a href="http://www.scotland.gov.uk/Resource/0045/00454204.pdf">http://www.scotland.gov.uk/Resource/0045/00454204.pdf</a>

World Obesity (2014). "European Overweight & Obesity in Adults."

http://www.worldobesity.org/site\_media/library/resource\_images/Overweight\_and\_obesity\_in\_European\_Adults.pdf

Wrieden, W. L., Barton, K. L., Armstrong, J. and McNeil, G. (2006). "A review of food consumption and nutrient intakes from national surveys in Scotland: comparison to the Scottish Dietary Targets."

http://www.food.gov.uk/multimedia/pdfs/scotdietrytarg.pdf

## Contents

Acknowledgements	i
Executive Summary	ii
Contents	vii
List of Tables	ix
List of Figures	x
List of Abbreviations Used	xi
Explanatory note on some terms used in the report	xii
1. Background	1
1.1 Introduction	1
1.2 Purpose	2
2. Methodology	3
2.1 Overview	3
2.2 Coding Frames	3
2.2.1 Conversion Factor	3
2.2.2 Edible Waste	3
2.3 Data Handling	3
2.4 Analysis of Data and Presentation of Results	4
3. Results	7
3.1 Food Consumption Relating to the Scottish Dietary Goals	7
3.1.1 Food Consumption Relating to the Scottish Dietary Goals by Year	7
3.1.2 Food Consumption Relating to the Scottish Dietary Goals by SIMD Quintile (20)	)10-2012) . 8
3.2 Nutrient Intake Relating to the Scottish Dietary Goals	14
3.2.1 Nutrient Intake Relating to the Scottish Dietary Goals by Year	14
3.2.2 Nutrient Intake Relating to the Scottish Dietary Goals by SIMD Quintile (2010-	2012) 14
3.3 Consumption of Additional Foods and Drinks Indicative of Diet Quality	23
3.3.1 Food Consumption by Year	23
3.3.2 Food Consumption by SIMD	23
4. Discussion	30
Appendix 1: Further Detail on Methodology	37

Appendix 2: Advantages and Disadvantages of the LCFS	. 41
Appendix 3: Monitoring SDG's Coding Frame	. 42
Appendix 4: Energy Density Coding Frame	. 63
Appendix 5: Defra Food Codes with Recommended Estimates of Edible Food Waste	. 72
Appendix 6: Flowchart of Data Handling Process	. 82
Appendix 7: SIMD Data for 2001-2003, 2004-2006 and 2007-2009	. 83
Appendix 8: Slope Index of Inequality and Relative Index of Inequality	. 95

# List of Tables

Table 1: Revised Dietary Goals for Scotland
Table 2: Consumption of Scottish Dietary Goal Foods by Year, 2001 to 2012 - EFS / LCFS data (g/person/day with the exception of fish g/person/week)
Table 3: Consumption of Scottish Dietary Goal Foods by SIMD Quintile, 2010 to 2012 Combined LCFS data (g/person/day, fish g/person/week)
Table 4: Intake of Scottish Dietary Goal Nutrients by Year, 2001 to 2012 - EFS / LCFS data (units/person/day)
Table 5: Intake of Scottish Dietary Goal Nutrients by SIMD, 2010 to 2012 Combined - LCFS data (units/person/day)
Table 6: Consumption of Additional Foods and Drinks Indicative of Diet Quality (Table A) by Year 2001 to 2012 - EFS / LCFS data (g/person/day)
Table 7: Consumption of Additional Foods and Drinks Indicative of Diet Quality (Table B) by Year 2001 to 2012 - EFS/ LCFS data (g/person/day)
Table 8: Consumption of Additional Foods and Drinks Indicative of Diet Quality (Table A) by SIMD 2010 to 2012 Combined - LCFS data (g/person/day)
Table 9: Consumption of Additional Foods and Drinks Indicative of Diet Quality (Table B) by SIMD 2010 to 2012 Combined - LCFS data (g/person/day)
Table 10: Food/nutrient changes in relation to the Scottish Dietary Goals from 2001 to 2012 (mean pe person per day except for oil rich fish)
Table 11: Comparison of mean food/nutrient intakes in relation to the Scottish Dietary Goals between LCFS 2012 and NDNS report for Scotland 2008-2012 (mean per person per day except fo oil rich fish)

# List of Figures

Figure 1: Mean (with 95% CI) fruit and vegetable consumption by year 2001 - 2012 compared to Scottish Dietary Goal (>400g/day)11
Figure 2: Mean (with 95% CI) fruit and vegetable consumption by SIMD quintile compared to Scottish Dietary Goal (>400g/day)11
Figure 3: Mean (with 95% CI) oil rich fish consumption by year 2001 - 2012 compared to Scottish Dietary Goal (140g/week)
Figure 4: Mean (with 95% CI) oil rich fish consumption by SIMD quintile compared to Scottish Dietary  Goal (140g/week)
Figure 5: Mean (with 95% CI) total red meat consumption by year 2001 - 2012 compared to Scottish Dietary Goal (<70/day)
Figure 6 : Mean (with 95% CI) total red meat consumption by SIMD quintile compared to Scottish Dietary Goal (<70/day)
Figure 7: Mean (with 95% CI) energy density (food and milk) by year 2001 - 2012 compared to Scottish Dietary Goal (<35% food energy)
Figure 8: Mean (with 95% CI) energy density (food and milk) by SIMD quintile compared to Scottish Dietary Goal (<35% food energy)
Figure 9: Mean (with 95% CI) fat intake by year 2001 - 2012 compared to Scottish Dietary Goal (<35% food energy)
Figure 10: Mean (with 95% CI) fat intake by SIMD quintile compared to Scottish Dietary Goal (<35% food energy)
Figure 11: Mean (with 95% CI) saturated fat intake by year 2001 - 2012 compared to Scottish Dietary  Goal (<11% food energy)
Figure 12: Mean (with 95% CI) saturated fat intake by SIMD quintile compared to Scottish Dietary  Goal (<11% food energy)
Figure 13: Mean (with 95% CI) NMES intake by year 2001 - 2012 compared to Scottish Dietary Goa (<11% food energy)
Figure 14: Mean (with 95% CI) NMES intake by SIMD quintile compared to Scottish Dietary Goal (<11% food energy)
Figure 15: Mean (with 95% CI) NSP intake by year 2001 - 2012 compared to Scottish Dietary Goal (18 g/day)
Figure 16: Mean (with 95% CI) NSP intake by SIMD quintile compared to Scottish Dietary Goal (18 g/day)
Figure 17: Mean (with 95% CI) sugar containing soft drink consumption by year 2001 – 2012 29
Figure 18: Mean (with 95% CI) sugar containing soft drink consumption by SIMD quintile

## **List of Abbreviations Used**

Defra Department of the Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

EFS Expenditure and Food Survey

g gram

HH Household kcal kilocalorie

LCFS Living Costs and Food Survey

MJ Megajoule = 1000 kilojoules

n number

NDNS National Diet and Nutrition Survey

NFS National Food Survey

NMES Non-Milk Extrinsic Sugar

NSP Non-Starch Polysaccharides

ONS Office for National Statistics

P People
PP Per Person

PW People Weighted

RII Relative Index of Inequality

SACN Scientific Advisory Committee on Nutrition

SDG Scottish Dietary Goal
SDT Scottish Dietary Target
SHeS Scottish Health Survey
SII Slope Index of Inequality

SIMD Scottish Index of Multiple Deprivation

UK United Kingdom

WRAP Waste and Resource Action Programme

95% CI 95% Confidence Interval

> greater than < less than

% percent / percentage

# Explanatory note on some terms used in the report

Confidence Interval (CI)	A range of values that, it is estimated includes a population statistic at a
and 95% Confidence Interval (95% CI) of the Mean	specific level of confidence. The 95% confidence interval (95% CI) of the mean refers to the range of values 2 standard errors above and 2 standard errors below the mean. There is only a 5% chance that this
	range excludes the true mean of the population. The 95% confidence interval (CI) calculates the region around the mean where the true
	figure is likely to be. The narrower the confidence interval about the
Food Energy	observed mean the more reliable it is.  The energy obtained from food and drink (excluding alcohol).
Mean	The mean intake is calculated by summing all intakes and dividing by
	the total number of people in the sample. Therefore it is moderated by the high and/or low consumers. When there are non-consumers in the
	sample (i.e. those with an intake = 0) the population average must take these into account. The 95% CI calculates the region around the mean where the true figure is likely to be. The narrower the 95% CI of the observed mean the more reliable it is.
Median	The median is the middle value of a set of figures, i.e. for an odd
	number of cases the median is the middle score. For an even number of cases the median is the average of the two middle scores. For normally distributed data the mean equals the median.  The interquartile range represents 25% of values either side of the
	median.
	Data on food consumption and nutrient intake in a population is not
	usually normally distributed, some intakes will be very high or very low e.g. vitamin C or oil rich fish. For this reason it is more meaningful to
	give median food consumption and nutrient intake and to show
	interquartile ranges. This allows the proportion of low (e.g. for fruit and vegetables) or high consumers (e.g. for NMES) to be placed relative to
	the goal. Due to the nature of the LCFS data it is not possible to
Non Mills Fratsiania Oceana	produce reliable medians.
Non-Milk Extrinsic Sugars   (NMES)	Sugars, excluding those in milk and milk products that are not incorporated into the cellular structure of foods, such as fruit and
,	vegetables e.g. sugar released from fruit when it is blended or juiced,
	table sugar, honey and added sugar in cakes, biscuit, sweets, breakfast cereals and soft drinks.
Percentage Food Energy	The percentage of food energy (the energy obtained from food and
(% Food Energy)	drink (excluding alcohol)) intake derived from a macronutrient i.e. fat, carbohydrate or protein.
Quintile	The portion of a frequency distribution containing one fifth of the total
	sample. For example the first quintile is the point with 1/5 of the data below it and 4/5 above it.
Scottish Index of Multiple	The Scottish Index of Multiple Deprivation (SIMD) 2004, 2006 and 2009
Deprivation (SIMD)	identifies the most deprived areas across Scotland. It is based on indicators within seven individual domains of Current Income,
	Employment, Housing, Health, Education, Skills & Training, Geographic
	Access to Services & Telecommunications and Crime (which was
	added in 2006). SIMD is presented at data zone level, enabling small pockets of deprivation to be identified. The data zones are ranked from
	most deprived (1) to least deprived (6505) on the overall SIMD 2004
	and on each of the individual domains. The 6505 data areas are ranked according to level of deprivation; these are then usually split into
	deciles with 1 being most deprived and 10 being most affluent. In this
	report the deciles have been combined to give quintiles. Thus Quintile
	1 combines the most deprived deciles 1 and 2. SIMD 2004 was used for the analysis of data from 2001-2006 and SIMD 2009 was used for
	the analysis of data from 2007-2009.
Sodium	Sodium chloride is the chemical name for salt. 100 millimoles of sodium

	is equivalent to the SDG of 6g of salt based on SACN advice.
Significant	The term significant refers to statistical significance (at the 95% level).
	It is not intended to imply substantive importance.
Takeaway Foods	Any food bought for consumption within the home is classed as
	household purchases. This includes for example, fish and chips; drive
	through brought home; home deliveries of: pizza, Chinese and Indian
	meals (Defra, 2009).
UK Data Archive	The UK Data Archive is a centre of expertise in data acquisition,
	preservation, dissemination and promotion and is curator of the largest
	collection of digital data in the social sciences and humanities in the
Vacas	UK.
Years	For the purposes of this report, for ease of understanding, dates have
	been presented in the text as single years:
	2001 = 2001/2002, which refers to April 2001 to March 2002
	2002 = 2002/2003, which refers to April 2002 to March 2003
	2002 = 2002/2005, which refers to April 2003 to March 2004
	2004 = 2004/2005, which refers to April 2004 to March 2005
	2005 = 2005/2006, which refers to April 2005 to March 2006
	2006 onwards = refers to Jan to Dec of the year in question
	From 2006 the EFS moved from a financial year to a calendar year
	basis. As a consequence of this the January to March 2006 data are
	duplicated in the 2005/2006 and the 2006 results. Removing the
	duplicated quarter from one of the years (2005/2006 or 2006) would
	have led to a smaller sample for the year in question which may have
	not been representative and may have been skewed due to seasonal
	purchases.
Periods	2001-2003 or 1 <sup>st</sup> period = 2001/2002 - 2003/2004, which refers to April
	2001 to March 2004
	2004-2006 or $2^{nd}$ period = 2004/2005 - 2006, which refers to refers to
	April 2004 to December 2006
	2007-2009 or 3 <sup>rd</sup> period refers to January 2007 to December 2009 2010-2012 or 4 <sup>th</sup> period refers to January 2010 to December 2012
	2010-2012 of 4 period refers to January 2010 to December 2012

## 1. Background

## 1.1 Introduction

The prevalence of overweight and obesity, in adults aged 16 to 64 in Scotland, rose from 52.4% in 1995 to 62.6% in 2013, although the level has remained fairly constant since 2008 with the peak in 2010 of 63.3% (Bromley et al., 2014). Despite this, Scotland still has one of the highest prevalence rates of overweight and obesity in Europe (World Obesity, 2014). Obesity increases the risk of chronic conditions such as type 2 diabetes, hypertension, cardiovascular disease, certain cancers and osteoarthritis.

In 2010, the Scottish Government set out the route map towards healthy weight in Scotland with the aim for the majority of Scotland's population to be in a normal weight range throughout adult life thus avoiding the adverse consequences of overweight/obesity which includes a reduction in healthy life expectancy (Scottish Government, 2010). The route map outlines a range of preventative actions covering energy consumption, food product reformulation, portion sizes, stocking policies, pricing, packaging, and advertising with the aim to reduce the rising obesity levels in order to avoid the massive burden of health and social care costs. Progress towards these actions is being monitored through a set of 16 indicators and associated desired outcomes. A range of different surveys is being used to monitor these indicators including the secondary analysis of the Living Costs and Food Survey (LCFS) (which monitors the indicators of fat, saturated fat and non-milk extrinsic sugar (NMES) intake).

Trends in population food and nutrient intakes have been monitored from 2001 using the secondary analysis of the LCFS (before 2008 known as the Expenditure and Food Survey (EFS)) following the endorsement of the Working Group Report on Monitoring Scottish Dietary Targets (SDTs) who concluded that it was the most appropriate method for Scotland (Food Standards Agency in Scotland, 2004). Previous reports have monitored progress towards the SDTs and additional foods and drinks indicative of diet quality (further foods from the Scottish Diet report (Scottish Office, 1993) and takeaway foods) from 2001 to 2009 (Barton et al., 2010, Barton and Wrieden, 2012) and energy density (Wrieden and Barton 2011). This current report updates previous reports, monitoring progress towards SDGs with the inclusion of data from 2010 to 2012.

In 2013, Revised Dietary Goals for Scotland (SDG) (Scottish Government, 2013) were published (Table 1) updating the previous SDTs set in 1996 to "indicate the direction of travel, and assist policy development to reduce the burden of obesity and diet-related disease in Scotland" and to help to "facilitate improvements in the Scottish diet". The SDGs encompass recommendations for intakes of foods (fruit and vegetables, oily fish and red meat) and nutrients (energy, energy density, total fat, saturated fat, trans fatty acids, sugar (NMES), salt and fibre (non-starch polysaccharides (NSP))). Progress towards the SDGs is monitored using a combination of surveys, but principally using the secondary analysis of the Living Costs and Food Survey (LCFS).

The results presented in this report support work by Food Standards Scotland and the Scottish Government to facilitate improvements to the diet in Scotland to help prevent obesity. Further details of this work are described in Supporting Healthy Choices, the Scottish Government and the previous

Food Standards Agency in Scotland voluntary framework (2014) which sets out the action required to shape and better support healthier diets in Scotland. The framework is underpinned by the National Food and Drink Policy, Recipe for Success (Scottish Government, 2009), and the Preventing Overweight and Obesity Route Map (Scottish Government, 2010).

**Table 1: Revised Dietary Goals for Scotland** 

	da Dictary Codio for Cootiana					
Calories	A reduction in calorie intake by 120 kcal/person/day*					
	Average energy density of the diet to be lowered to 125 kcal/100g by reducing intake of high					
	fat and/or sugary products and by replacing with starchy carbohydrates (e.g. bread, pasta,					
	rice and potatoes), fruits and vegetables					
Fruit &	Average intake of a variety of fruit and vegetables to reach at least 5 portions per person per					
Vegetables	day (> 400g per day)					
Oily Fish	Oil rich fish consumption to increase to one portion per person (140g) per week					
Red Meat	Average intake of red and processed meat to be pegged at around 70g per person per day					
	Average intake of the very highest consumers of red and processed meat (90g per person per					
	day) not to increase*					
Fats	Average intake of total fat to reduce to no more than 35% food energy					
	Average intake in saturated fat to reduce to no more than 11% food energy					
	Average intake of trans fatty acids to remain below 1% food energy*					
Sugar	Average intake of NMES <sup>1</sup> to reduce to less than 11% of food energy in children and adults					
Salt	Average intake of salt to reduce to 6g per day*					
Fibre	An increase in average consumption of fibre <sup>2</sup> to increase to 18g/day by increasing					
	consumption of wholegrains, pulses and vegetables					

<sup>\*</sup>Not monitored using data from the LCFS; <sup>1</sup>Non-milk Extrinsic Sugars - See Explanatory Notes; <sup>2</sup>Non-starch polysaccharide (NSP) as measured by Englyst method.

Other surveys that collect data on dietary intake include the Scottish Health Survey (SHeS) (Bromley et al., 2013) and the UK National Diet and Nutrition Survey (NDNS) (Public Health England and Food Standards Agency, 2014). Neither survey provides annual data suitable for monitoring the SDGs. The SHeS does not monitor nutrients and although the NDNS in Scotland was boosted to provide a more robust analysis between 2010 and 2014, the sample size is too small to analyse trends over time and there is no previous NDNS dataset in Scotland that is large enough for comparison.

## 1.2 Purpose

The purpose of this work was to obtain robust estimates of food consumption and nutrient intakes for Scotland in order to monitor progress toward the SDGs. This work continues on from previous work to estimate food and nutrient intakes from purchase data for Scotland from the EFS for 2001-2006 (Barton et al., 2010) and EFS/LCFS for 2001-2009 (Barton and Wrieden, 2012). The results were calculated for the years 2010 to 2012 and presented for 2001 to 2012 for the population and by deprivation quintiles, derived from the Scottish Index of Multiple Deprivation (SIMD), for 2010-2012. In addition, the main contributors to intakes of energy, fat, saturated fat, NMES and NSP intakes were explored in order to inform Food Standards Scotland and Scottish Government policy on reformulation and further explain differences in the intake of some foods by deprivation which do not necessarily translate into differences in nutrient intakes (this work is detailed in a separate report) (Barton and Wrieden, 2015).

## 2. Methodology

## 2.1 Overview

The methodology reported by Barton *et al.* (2010) and Wrieden *et al.* (2014) (summarised below) was used to calculate mean food consumption, nutrient intake and energy density from LCFS data for 2010 to 2012 in order that comparisons could be made with results from previous years. LCFS data for each year, in its raw form, was obtained from the UK Data Archive, University of Essex. Population average intakes of foods, nutrients and energy density relating to the SDGs and other foods and drinks indicative of diet quality, have been calculated taking into account accepted definitions of foods. Further details on methodology, to those provided here, can be found in Appendix 1 and the advantages and disadvantages of using data from the LCFS are provided in Appendix 2.

## 2.2 Coding Frames

The detailed coding frames, reported by Barton *et al.* (2010) and Wrieden and Barton (2011), compiled for both household and eaten out food purchases, were used for the analysis. They list foods/drinks (and codes) which form part of each food based dietary goal (or food group of interest) (Appendix 3) or are included within the food and milk method of calculating energy density and provide details of conversion factors applied to the food weights (Appendix 4).

#### 2.2.1 Conversion Factor

Conversion factors were applied to food purchases to estimate the actual amount of each food that was consumed. They were calculated (for each food code) for the proportion of fruit, vegetable, meat etc. in a composite food; for the proportion of food in a food grouping (where it bridges more than one food grouping); raw to cooked weight (where appropriate) and proportion of inedible waste.

## 2.2.2 Edible Waste

Estimates of edible waste for the UK population published by WRAP (2008) have been mapped by Defra to each of the food codes used in the LCFS (Appendix 5). Inedible waste (i.e. bone) was taken into account when calculating the conversion factor for each food code (Appendices 3 and 4).

## 2.3 Data Handling

Appendix 6 provides a flowchart which illustrates the data handling process for data from each year, which were then merged in SPSS to obtain one working data file. Data on sampling strata and clusters, and SIMD (as quintiles), were obtained from the UK ONS. Data on SIMD quintiles by postcode were initially obtained from Scottish Neighbourhood Statistics and sent to ONS to link to anonymised case IDs.

In brief, the raw LCFS data was linked to a table constructed from the coding frame, which listed each food grouping, each food within these groupings and the appropriate conversion and waste factors to be applied to the calculations. Household consumption minus waste (based on purchases), for two weeks, for each food code was multiplied by the appropriate conversion factor and summed by food

grouping. This was then divided by the number of individuals in the household and divided by 14 to obtain the mean daily consumption per person.

For nutrients: household consumption data minus waste (based on purchases) for each food code was multiplied by the appropriate nutrient content per gram (nutrient databank provided by Defra) to provide the nutrient intake per food. The food composition data included within this databank originate from the NDNS, with each of the Defra food codes having at least one NDNS composition code. Where more than one NDNS code is required to make up a food type from the EFS/LCFS, a weighted average nutrient composition is calculated based on market share estimates. The nutrient composition data was supplied to Defra by the FSA for 2001-2009 and by the Department of Health and Public Health England for 2010 onwards.

Household, eaten out and combined nutrient intakes for foods were then summed for each household. These were then divided by the number of individuals in the household and divided by 14 to obtain the mean daily intake per person for each nutrient.

Energy density was calculated for food and milk (Wrieden et al., 2014) in 3 stages and quintiles of energy density were calculated by year (to negate any difference in energy density over time).

- Calculating Weight of Food/Milk The total weight of food/milk for each household was
  calculated by summing the weights of each food after making adjustments for waste and
  multiplying by the adjustment factors described previously.
- Calculating Energy Content of Food/Milk The total energy from food/milk for each household
  was calculated by summing the energy content of each food after making adjustments for
  waste only, as the nutrient values in the database are based on the foods in their purchased
  form not in the form they are consumed.
- 3. Calculating energy density the energy density values per 100g for each household were calculated by dividing the total household energy content for food/milk (2) by the total household weight for food/milk (1) and multiplying by 100.

## 2.4 Analysis of Data and Presentation of Results

Food and nutrient data were exported from Access to SPSS and merged with the additional variables file as described in Appendix 1. Due to the multi-staged stratified sampling procedure of the LCFS, data were analysed using Descriptive Statistics and General Linear Models within the Complex Samples module of SPSS, version 19 (SPSS Inc., Chicago, IL, USA). Sampling of the EFS/LCFS is designed in such a way to ensure that the results are representative of the population of the UK (Office for National Statistics, 2012) and each of the survey regions, of which Scotland is one. The data were weighted according to the sampling methodology (of the original data collected by ONS (Office for National Statistics, 2010) to reduce the effect of non-response bias and to ensure that data were representative of the population) in order that estimates obtained more accurately reflected that of the Scottish population and household composition. The weights are produced in two stages: firstly the data are weighted to compensate for non-response (sample-based weighting) and secondly the sample distribution is weighted so that it matches the population distribution in terms of region, age

group and sex (population based weighting) (Department for Environment Food & Rural Affairs (Defra), 2013b). The weights were provided by Defra.

General linear modelling was used to obtain mean, 95% confidence intervals (95% CI) and an indication of statistical significance for differences and trends. Linear associations between food consumption/nutrient intake and year or SIMD quintile were assessed by linear regression. Wald tests were used to give an indication of statistical significance for differences and trends and adjustment for multiple comparison was made using least significance difference method.

Results are presented as population per capita means (i.e. including consumers and non-consumers) for household and eaten out foods combined, in g per day for foods and drinks with the exception of fish which is expressed in g per week. Nutrient intakes are presented as kcal/100g for energy density; percentage of food energy for fat, saturated fat and NMES; and g per day for NSP. In addition energy intake is presented as mega joules (MJ) and kcal for comparison purposes. SIMD results are presented in quintiles with quintile 1 representing the most deprived fifth of the population and quintile 5 the least deprived.

In addition, for SIMD, the Slope Index of Inequality (SII) was calculated as a measure of inequality of food consumption and nutrient intake. The Slope Index of Inequality (SII) is a measure of absolute inequality (ScotPHO, 2007) used to assess the absolute difference between the least and most deprived individuals. The SII was derived by ranking each household by SIMD (within the 3 year period SIMD was investigated within i.e. 2001-2003, 2004-2006, 2007-2009 and 2010-2012). The rank scores obtained were divided by the sample size (for the appropriate 3 year period) to obtain a value between 0 and 1, weighted to the relative distribution across SIMD quintiles. Linear regression analysis (weighted least squares) of the mean intake within each SIMD quintile was used to calculate the SIIs for each food / nutrient. The regression (or slope) coefficient from the regression analysis is the SII. For interpretation purposes the SII is the mean difference in intake between the hypothetically most deprived relative to the hypothetically least deprived person in the population (Shaw et al., 2007). In order to compare a measure of inequality across populations or years, the relative index of inequality (RII) was calculated, which is the SII divided by the overall population mean food consumption or nutrient intake. This helps when making comparisons of the magnitude of the association between the same socio-economic position measures over time. For both SII and RII, the underlying assumption is that there is a linear gradient across the deprivation variable. Further detail is provided in Appendix 8.

Food consumption and nutrient intakes (means) relating to the SDGs (Table 1) and other foods, drinks and nutrients indicative of diet quality are presented from 2001 through to 2012 (see explanatory notes for further details on sampling years). Food consumption and nutrient intakes for Scotland are also presented for combined year's data from the LCFS for SIMD. Data from 2010 to 2012 are combined and presented by quintiles of the SIMD distribution (with data from Barton *et al.* (2010) and Barton and Wrieden (2012) from 2001 to 2003, 2004 to 2006 and 2007 to 2009 provided in appendix 7 for comparison purposes).

Results tables by SIMD also provide SII and RII figures with 95% confidence intervals (95% CI). Appendix 8 presents these figures for 2001-2003, 2004-2006, 2007-2009 and 2010-2012 together to allow for a comparison to be made over time of absolute and relative differences. A positive SII indicating that consumption / intake is higher in the least deprived and a negative figure indicating that consumption / intake is greatest in the most deprived.

Tables have been re-organised since the 2001-2009 report to match the SDGs (Table 1) such that foods that were previously dietary targets and not re-affirmed as SDGs have been placed in the "Foods Indicative of Diet Quality" tables and vice versa.

## 3. Results

## 3.1 Food Consumption Relating to the Scottish Dietary Goals

For the Scottish Dietary Goals (SDGs) measured using this analysis there was little progress towards meeting the goals over the period 2001 to 2012.

## 3.1.1 Food Consumption Relating to the Scottish Dietary Goals by Year

## Fruit and Vegetables

Between 2001 and 2012 there was no significant increase in intakes of fruit and vegetables. Table 2 and Figure 1 shows that there was a small increase in mean consumption of fruit and vegetables in the population from 2001 to 2010. Intakes of fruit and vegetables (including fruit and vegetable juices and baked beans) had gradually increased from 259g/day in 2001 to 286g/day in 2010 however intakes were 269g/day in 2012. This equates to just over three portions per day and is considerably lower than the goal of 400g or five portions per day. The small increase in total fruit and vegetables to 2010 was due to an increase in fruit consumption with no significant change to vegetable consumption over the period. Inclusion of fruit juice increases fruit and vegetable consumption figures by the equivalent of half a portion per day; however the proportion of fruit to fruit juice remained similar over the time period.

Mean fruit and vegetable consumption remains about one and a half portions short of the '5 a day' population goal

There was no significant increase in fruit and vegetable consumption over the 12 year period to 2012

## Oil Rich Fish

There was no significant change in oil rich fish consumption between 2001 and 2012, despite a gradual increase of oil rich fish from 26.7g/week in 2001 to 38.9g/week in 2005. Intakes in 2012 were 27.5g/day (Table 2, Figure 3) which is considerably less than the SDG of 140g/week.

The increase in oil rich fish consumption seen from 2001-2005 has not continued and mean intakes remain around a fifth of what they should be

#### Total Red Meat

There has been no significant change in the intake of total red meat since 2001. Mean daily consumption appears to have decreased slightly between 2001 and 2012 with intakes in 2012 of 61.5g compared to 64.6g in 2001 (Table 2, Figure 5). This was partly accounted for by a fall in the other red meat products group (which includes the meat portion of sausages, meat pies, corned beef, burgers and pate and is a component of total red meat).

## 3.1.2 Food Consumption Relating to the Scottish Dietary Goals by SIMD Quintile (2010-2012)

## Fruit and Vegetables

Table 3 and Figure 2 shows a continued clear gradient in fruit and vegetable consumption by SIMD quintile. In the most deprived quintile (Quintile 1), mean daily consumption was 205g compared with 311g in the least deprived quintile (Quintile 5) for 2010 to 2012. This positive linear trend was highly significant, P<0.001.

Just over two and a half portions of fruit and vegetables were consumed in the most deprived fifth of the population compared to almost four portions in the least deprived fifth

#### Oil rich fish

Consumption of oil rich fish was also highest in the least deprived quintile (Quintile 5) with mean weekly consumption 39.2g compared to 19.0g in the most deprived (Table 3, Figure 4). This difference is due to fewer consumers of oil rich fish in the most deprived quintile, rather than lower intakes by consumers. Intakes are considerably lower than the SDG for all quintiles of SIMD.

#### Total Red Meat

There was no statistical difference in total red meat intake by SIMD (Table 3, Figure 6), with mean intakes in all quintiles not exceeding 70g/day.

Results tables for 2001-2003, 2004-2006 and 2007-2009 from Barton *et al.*, (2012) are provided in Appendix 7 for comparison. Comparison over time shows that results from the earlier time periods provided similar differences to those presented for 2010-2012 with statistically significant results being consistent over the 4 time periods with the exception of those for total red meat.

Analysis by SII and RII confirm the above differences by SIMD (for fruit and vegetables, oil rich fish and total red meat), in absolute and relative terms. Appendix 8 provides the results of the SII and RII analysis over time showing that there has been no significant change in inequalities and that absolute and relative inequalities in food intakes have not changed appreciably between 2001 and 2012. The magnitude of the inequalities is substantial for some foods, e.g. fruit and vegetables where the difference is the equivalent of two portions.

Table 2: Consumption of Scottish Dietary Goal Foods by Year, 2001 to 2012 - EFS / LCFS data (g/person/day with the exception of fish g/person/week)

Food	Scottish	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006 <sup>1</sup>	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	P-value for Linear
	Dietary Goal	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Association					
Fruit and	400g	259	262	247	267	284	276	291	285	279	286	249	269	0.004
Vegetables <sup>2, 3</sup>	per day	241, 278	242, 282	227, 267	244, 290	264, 304	257, 296	267, 315	265, 304	258, 299	260, 311	228, 270	244, 293	0.234
Fruit <sup>2</sup>		133	136	129	140	153	148	165	154	145	150	132	140	0.000
		119, 146	121, 152	115, 143	126, 154	139, 167	136, 160	148, 183	139, 169	131, 158	133, 166	118, 145	120, 159	0.282
V3		126	126	118	127	131	128	125	131	134	136	117	129	0.050
Vegetables <sup>3</sup>		118, 135	118, 134	109, 127	116, 137	122, 140	117, 139	115, 136	121, 141	122, 146	119, 153	108, 127	120, 139	0.352
O'l D'ab Fiab	140g	26.7	28.8	30.9	31.9	38.9	34.4	30.1	30.3	28.1	25.9	34.9	27.5	
Oil Rich Fish	per week	22.7, 30.8	22.5, 35	24.7, 37.2	25.5, 38.3	23.3, 54.5	27.4, 41.4	24.6, 35.5	23.9, 36.7	23.4, 32.7	21.8, 30.1	26.2, 43.5	22.8, 32.2	0.798
T	70 1	64.6	64.5	66.3	61.1	62.1	60.1	64.8	58.1	61.1	60.2	62.0	61.5	0.054
Total Red Meat⁴	70g per day	59.9, 69.3	60.7, 68.4	62.2, 70.3	57.3, 64.9	58.3, 65.9	56.3, 63.9	58.6, 71.0	52.3, 63.9	57.0, 65.1	55.4, 64.9	55.2, 68.7	57.1, 65.9	0.051
n Households		619	585	546	590	566	577	500	494	543	464	495	477	
n People		1414	1342	1266	1329	1285	1365	1093	1058	1222	1030	1088	1063	
n People Weighted	d <sup>5</sup>	5015	4967	4952	4948	4939	4906	5040	5143	5181	5109	5117	5111	

Household and eating out consumption combined. <sup>1</sup>From 2006 the EFS moved from a financial year to a calendar year basis. As a consequence of this the January to March 2006 data are duplicated in the 2005/2006 and the 2006 results; <sup>2</sup>Fruit includes fruit and vegetable juice; <sup>3</sup>Vegetables include baked beans; <sup>4</sup>Meat portion only – see appendices 1 & 3 for methodology; <sup>5</sup>The results are weighted to the Scottish population - the number provided is approximately 1000<sup>th</sup> of the Scottish population

Table 3: Consumption of Scottish Dietary Goal Foods by SIMD Quintile, 2010 to 2012 Combined - LCFS data (g/person/day, fish g/person/week)

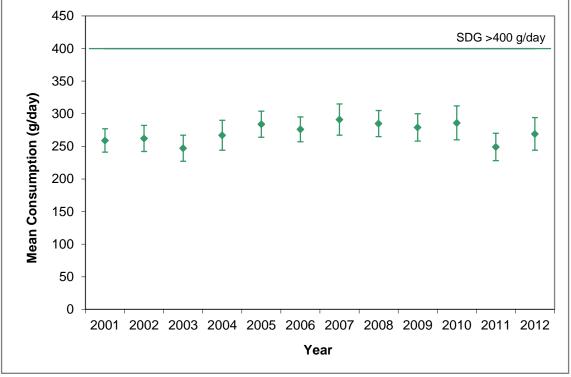
		SIMD Quintile 1*	SIMD Quintile 2	SIMD Quintile 3	SIMD Quintile 4	SIMD Quintile 5*	P-value for	SII**	RII***
Food	Scottish Dietary Goal	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Linear Association	95% CI	95%CI
Funit and Manatables 1,2	400g	205	222	299	303	311	-0.001	148	0.55
Fruit and Vegetables 1,2	per day	175, 235	201, 244	254, 344	281, 325	286, 336	<0.001	105, 192	0.39, 0.72
Fruit <sup>1</sup>		99.8	110	163	159	169	-0.001	95.2	0.68
Fruit		87.6, 112	94.9, 126	133, 194	143, 175	152, 186	<0.001	66.6, 123.7	0.48, 0.88
		105	112	135	144	142	.0.001	53.3	0.42
Vegetables <sup>2</sup>		83.2, 127	102, 122	118, 152	130, 157	129, 155	<0.001	27.6, 79.0	0.22, 0.62
O'l Disk Fish	140g	19.0	29.2	28.2	31.4	39.2	.0.001	22.6	0.77
Oil Rich Fish	per week	15.1, 22.9	17.8, 40.7	19.8, 36.6	22.1, 40.7	30.9, 47.5	<0.001	10.9, 34.2	0.37, 1.16
T	70 1	63.4	58.8	64.9	62.7	56.7	0.247	-5.5	-0.09
Total Red Meat <sup>3</sup>	70g per day	53.6, 73.2	54.9, 62.8	60.4, 69.4	57.2, 68.1	51.0, 62.4	0.347	-17.0, 6.0	-0.28, 0.10
n Households		303	285	251	279	318		1436	1436
n People n People Weighted <sup>4</sup>		667 3340	588 2819	561 2763	650 3031	715 3383		3181 15336	3181 15336

Household and eating out consumption combined

<sup>\*</sup>Scottish Index of Multiple Deprivation (SIMD) Quintiles: 1=Most Deprived; 5=Least Deprived; \*\* SII=Slope Index of Inequality; \*\*\*RII=Relative Index of Inequality

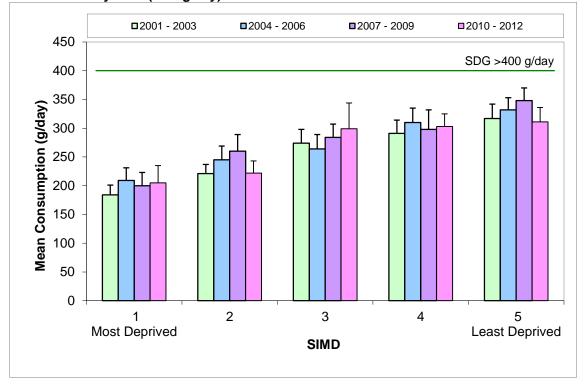
¹Fruit includes fruit and vegetable juice; ²Vegetables include baked beans; ³Meat portion only – see appendices 1 & 3 for methodology; ⁴The results are weighted to the Scottish population, the number provided is approximately 1000<sup>th</sup> of the Scottish population

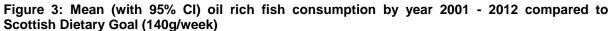
Figure 1: Mean (with 95% CI) fruit and vegetable consumption by year 2001 - 2012 compared to Scottish Dietary Goal (>400g/day)



Fruit = Fruit including fruit (and vegetable) juice; Vegetables = Vegetables including baked beans

Figure 2: Mean (with 95% CI) fruit and vegetable consumption by SIMD quintile compared to Scottish Dietary Goal (>400g/day)





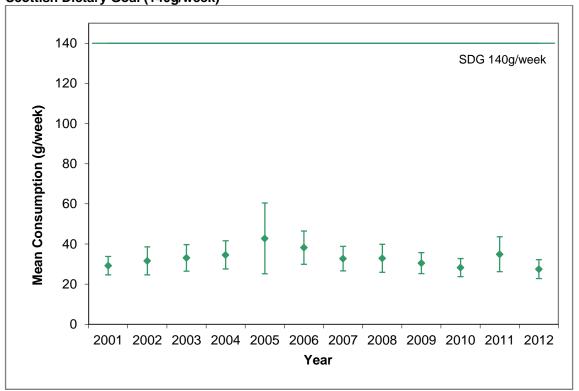
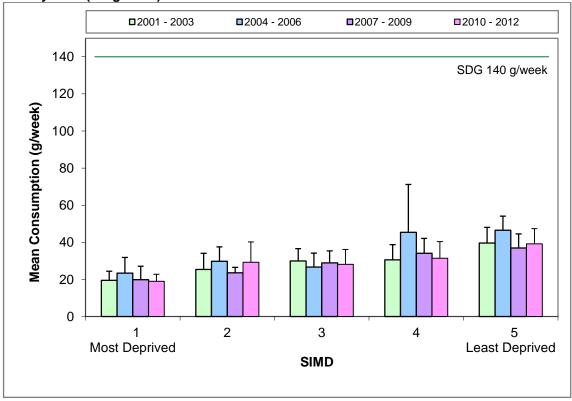
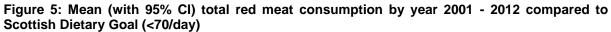


Figure 4: Mean (with 95% CI) oil rich fish consumption by SIMD quintile compared to Scottish Dietary Goal (140g/week)





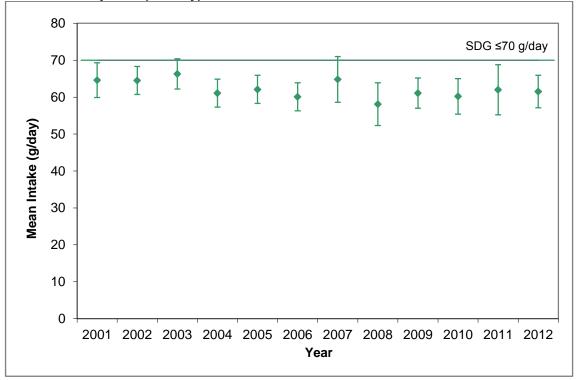
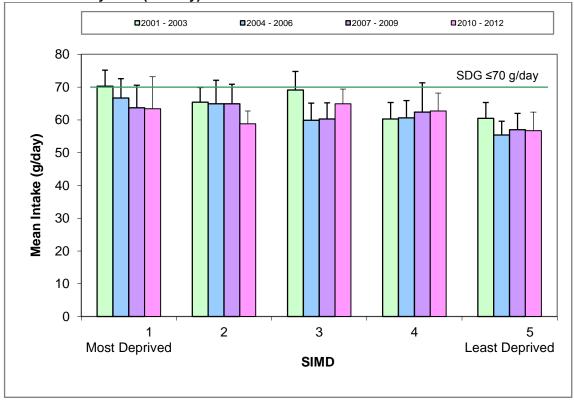


Figure 6 : Mean (with 95% CI) total red meat consumption by SIMD quintile compared to Scottish Dietary Goal (<70/day)



## 3.2 Nutrient Intake Relating to the Scottish Dietary Goals

There was little change in consumption of the SDG nutrients between 2009 and 2012 and none of the SDGs were met by 2012.

## 3.2.1 Nutrient Intake Relating to the Scottish Dietary Goals by Year

There has been no significant change in energy density (Table 4, Figure 7), percentage of energy from total fat (Table 4, Figure 9), or intakes of NSP (Table 4, Figure 15) between 2001 and 2012. A significant reduction was found for the percentage of energy from saturated fat (Table 4, Figure 11) and NMES (Table 4, Figure 13), although intakes appear to have risen in 2012. The percentage of food energy contributed by saturated fat was 15.5% in 2012 (P-value of linear association = 0.018). For NMES, the percentage of food energy contributed rose from 2001 to 2003 (from 15.5% to 16.1%) but has steadily fallen to 14.4% in 2012, despite a rise to 15.4% in 2010. The overall fall in % energy from NMES was statistically significant (P-value of linear association < 0.001).

Saturated fat and non-milk extrinsic sugar intakes (expressed as a percentage of food energy) have fallen slightly between 2001 and 2012

## 3.2.2 Nutrient Intake Relating to the Scottish Dietary Goals by SIMD Quintile (2010-2012)

Energy density was significantly lower in the least deprived quintile (Quintile 5) at 168kcal/100g, compared with 179kcal/100g in the most deprived quintile (Quintile 1) (P-value of linear association = 0.011) (Table 5 and Figure 8).

## Energy density was highest in the most deprived fifth of the population

No significant difference was found in percentage of energy from total fat (Table 5, Figure 10). Saturated fat intake was significantly lower in the most deprived quintile (Quintile 1) at 14.9% of food energy compared with 15.5% in the least deprived quintile (Quintile1) (P-value of linear association = 0.033) (Table 5 and Figure 12).

Saturated fat intake (expressed as a percentage of food energy) was highest in the least deprived fifth of the population

NMES intake was significantly lower in the least deprived quintile (Quintile 5) at 14.1% of food energy, compared with 15.1% of food energy in the most deprived quintile (Quintile 1) (P-value of linear association = 0.031) (Table 5, Figure 14).

Non-milk extrinsic sugar intake (expressed as a percentage of food energy) was highest in the most deprived fifth of the population (which also had the highest consumption of soft drinks)

A significant difference was also found in intakes of NSP by SIMD quintile with intakes significantly higher in the least deprived quintile (Quintile 5) at 12.9g/day, compared with 11.1g/day in the most deprived quintile (Quintile 1) (Table 5, Figure 16) (P-value of linear association <0.001). However mean energy density and intakes of both NMES and NSP in the least deprived quintile of SIMD still failed to meet recommended amounts.

## Non-starch polysaccharide intake was highest in the least deprived fifth of the population

Results tables for 2001-2003, 2004-2006 and 2007-2009 from previous reports (Barton et al., 2010, Barton and Wrieden, 2012) are provided in Appendix 7 for comparison.

Analysis by SII and RII confirm the above differences by SIMD in absolute and relative terms. Appendix 8 provides the results of the SII and RII analysis over time showing that there has been no significant change in inequalities from 2001 to 2012.

Table 4: Intake of Scottish Dietary Goal Nutrients by Year, 2001 to 2012 - EFS / LCFS data (units/person/day)

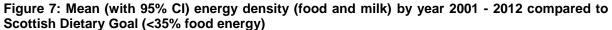
Nutriont	Scottish	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006 <sup>1</sup>	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	P-value for
	Dietary Goal	Mean 95% CI	Linear Association											
Energy Density	40511/400	171	169	172	172	171	168	173	171	173	175	175	170	0.004
kcal/100g	125kcal/100g	168, 175	166, 172	169, 175	168, 176	167, 175	165, 172	169, 176	167, 175	168, 177	171, 178	170, 180	166, 174	0.234
% Food Energy	≤35%	38.8	38.7	38.9	38.6	38.9	38.7	38.6	39.0	39.0	38.7	39.0	39.4	0.244
- Fat	≥35%	38.1, 39.6	38.1, 39.2	38.2, 39.7	38.0, 39.2	38.2, 39.6	38.0, 39.4	38.0, 39.3	38.3, 39.6	38.4, 39.6	37.8, 39.7	38.4, 39.7	38.5, 40.4	0.214
% Food Energy	≤11%	15.5	15.6	15.6	15.4	15.4	15.7	15.3	15.3	15.1	15.0	15.0	15.5	0.018
- Saturated Fat	≥1170	15.2, 15.8	15.3, 15.9	15.2, 16.0	15.1, 15.7	15.1, 15.7	15.3, 16.0	15.0, 15.6	15.0, 15.7	14.8, 15.4	14.5, 15.5	14.7, 15.4	15.1, 15.9	
% Food Energy	.4.407	15.5	15.6	16.1	15.5	15.2	15.0	14.9	15.0	14.8	15.4	14.0	14.4	<0.001
- NMES	<11%	14.9, 16.1	15.1, 16.1	15.3, 16.8	14.8, 16.2	14.6, 15.9	14.4, 15.7	14.4, 15.5	14.4, 15.6	14.2, 15.5	14.7, 16.1	13.2, 14.9	13.7, 15.2	<0.001
NCD	40 / 1	12.4	12.4	12.1	12.2	12.5	12.4	12.7	12.8	12.9	13.0	11.9	11.8	0.956
NSP	18g/day	11.9, 12.9	11.9, 12.9	11.6, 12.7	11.6, 12.8	12.0, 13.0	11.8, 13.0	12.0, 13.3	12.0, 13.6	12.2, 13.5	12.1, 13.8	11.2, 12.5	11.2, 12.4	0.856
Food Energy -		2066	2047	2044	1997	1999	1977	2081	2013	2022	2056	1856	1913	0.003
kcal		1999, 2133	1983, 2111	1964, 2124	1921, 2073	1917, 2081	1909, 2045	1982, 2180	1892, 2135	1951, 2093	1950, 2162	1758, 1953	1827, 2000	0.003
Food Energy -		8.7	8.6	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.5	7.8	8.0	0.004
MJ		8.4, 9.0	8.3, 8.9	8.3, 8.9	8.1, 8.7	8.1, 8.7	8.0, 8.6	8.3, 9.2	7.9, 9.0	8.2, 8.8	8.0, 8.9	7.4, 8.2	7.7, 8.4	0.001
n Households n People n People Weighte	od <sup>2</sup>	619 1414 5015	585 1342 4967	546 1266 4952	590 1329 4948	566 1285 4939	577 1365 4906	500 1093 5040	494 1058 5143	543 1222 5181	464 1030 5109	495 1088 5117	477 1063 5111	

Household and eating out intakes combined. <sup>1</sup>From 2006 the EFS moved from a financial year to a calendar year basis. As a consequence of this the January to March 2006 data are duplicated in the 2005/2006 and the 2006 results; <sup>2</sup>The results are weighted to the Scottish population - the number provided is approximately 1000<sup>th</sup> of the Scottish population

Table 5: Intake of Scottish Dietary Goal Nutrients by SIMD, 2010 to 2012 Combined - LCFS data (units/person/day)

	Scottish Dietary	SIMD Quintile 1*	SIMD Quintile 2	SIMD Quintile 3	SIMD Quintile 4	SIMD Quintile 5*	P-value for Linear	SII**	RII***
	Goal	Mean 95% Cl	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Association	95% CI	95%CI
Energy Denoity keel/100g	10Ekaal/100a	179	174	172	174	168	0.011	-11.4	-0.07
Energy Density kcal/100g	125kcal/100g	173, 184	168, 180	166, 178	168, 180	163, 173	0.011	-19.8, -3	-0.11, -0.02
0/ Food From. Fot	<b>~25</b> 0/	39.0	38.7	39.3	39.0	39.3	0.407	0.5	0.01
% Food Energy - Fat	≤35%	38.0, 40.0	37.7, 39.7	38.0, 40.6	38.2, 39.9	38.6, 40.1	0.487	-1, 2	-0.02, 0.05
% Food Energy - Saturated	≤11%	14.9	14.9	15.5	15.2	15.5	0.033	0.7	0.05
Fat		14.4, 15.4	14.5, 15.3	14.8, 16.2	14.7, 15.7	15.0, 16.0	0.033	0.1, 1.4	0, 0.09
0/ Food Frage, NIMEO		15.1	15.0	14.6	14.2	14.1	0.024	-1.4	-0.1
% Food Energy - NMES	<11%	14.2, 15.9	13.9, 16.2	13.6, 15.6	13.4, 15.1	13.3, 14.9	0.031	-2.7, -0.1	-0.18, -0.01
NCD	40 = / -   -	11.1	11.3	12.9	13.0	12.9	.0.004	2.6	0.22
NSP	18g/day	10.3, 11.9	10.6, 12.0	11.9, 13.9	12.1, 13.9	12.1, 13.6	<0.001	1.5, 3.8	0.12, 0.31
Food Farmer Look		1885	1837	2057	2005	1934	0.400	126	0.06
Food Energy - kcal		1762, 2007	1705, 1968	1932, 2182	1876, 2135	1818, 2050	0.183	-67, 319	-0.03, 0.16
Fred France MI		7.9	7.6	8.6	8.3	8.1	0.400	0.5	0.06
Food Energy - MJ		7.3, 8.4	7.1, 8.2	8.1, 9.1	7.8, 8.9	7.6, 8.5	0.192	-0.3, 1.3	-0.04, 0.16
n Households n People n People Weighted <sup>1</sup>		303 667 3340	285 588 2819	251 561 2763	279 650 3031	318 715 3383		1436 3181 15336	1436 3181 15336

Household and eating out intakes combined. \*Scottish Index of Multiple Deprivation (SIMD) Quintiles: 1=Most Deprived; 5=Least Deprived; \*\* SII=Slope Index of Inequality; \*\*\*RII=Relative Index of Inequality. The results are weighted to the Scottish population - the number provided is approximately 1000<sup>th</sup> of the Scottish population



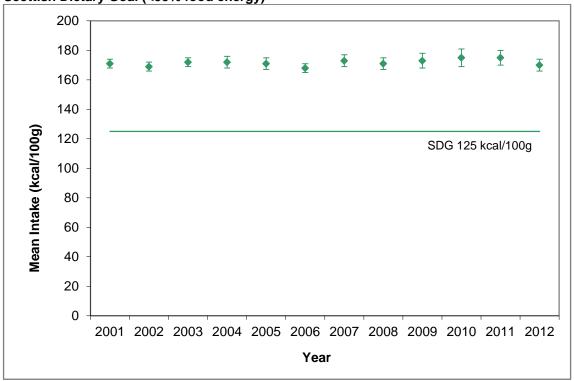
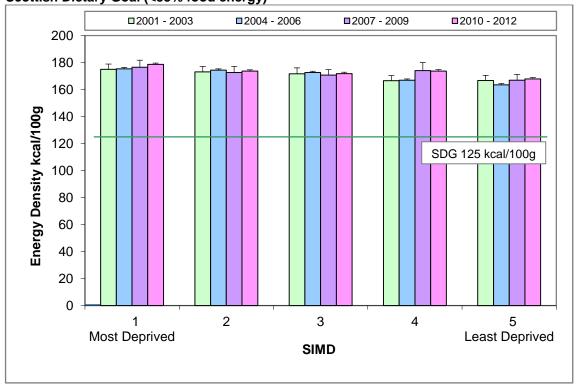


Figure 8: Mean (with 95% CI) energy density (food and milk) by SIMD quintile compared to Scottish Dietary Goal (<35% food energy)





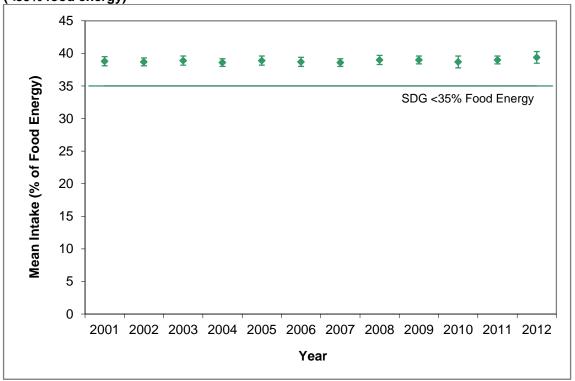
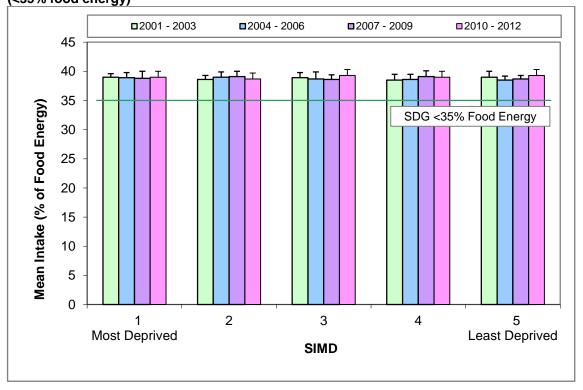


Figure 10: Mean (with 95% CI) fat intake by SIMD quintile compared to Scottish Dietary Goal (<35% food energy)





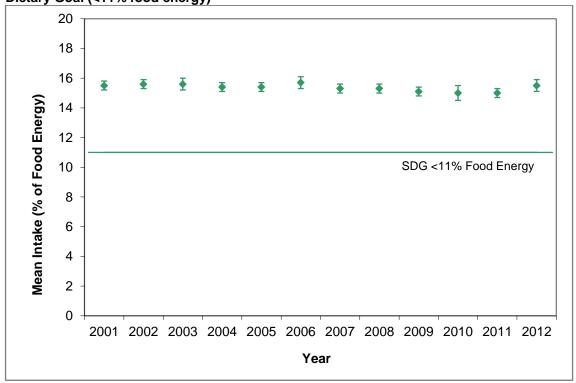
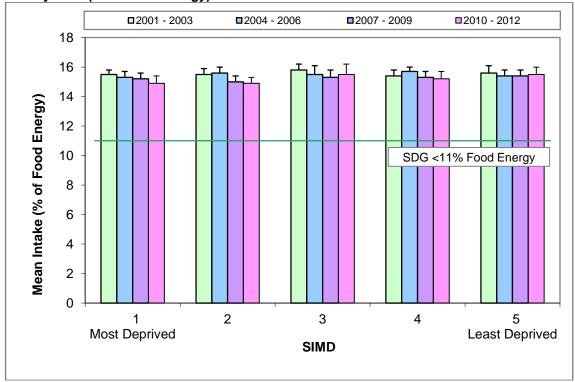
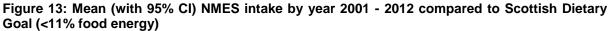


Figure 12: Mean (with 95% CI) saturated fat intake by SIMD quintile compared to Scottish Dietary Goal (<11% food energy)





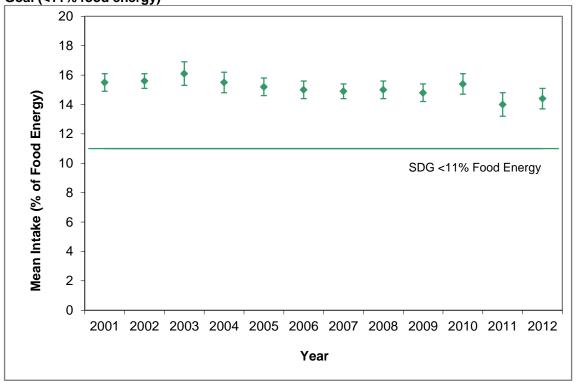
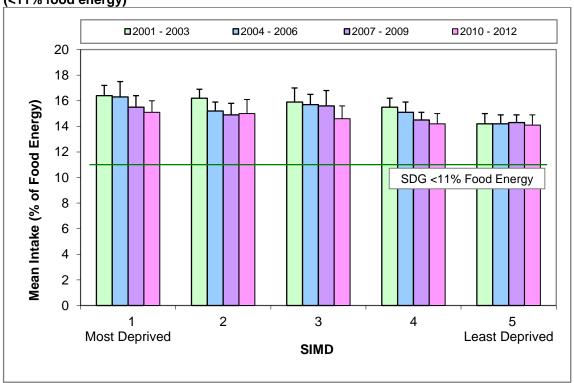
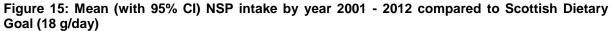


Figure 14: Mean (with 95% CI) NMES intake by SIMD quintile compared to Scottish Dietary Goal (<11% food energy)





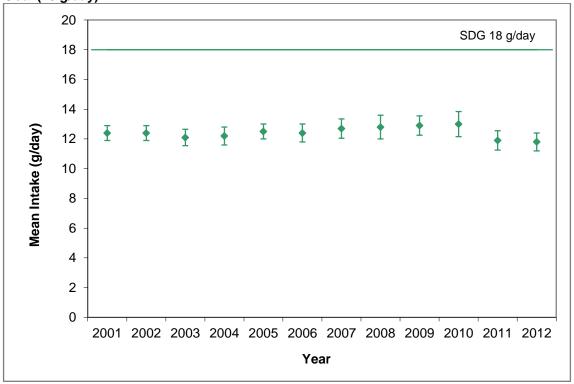
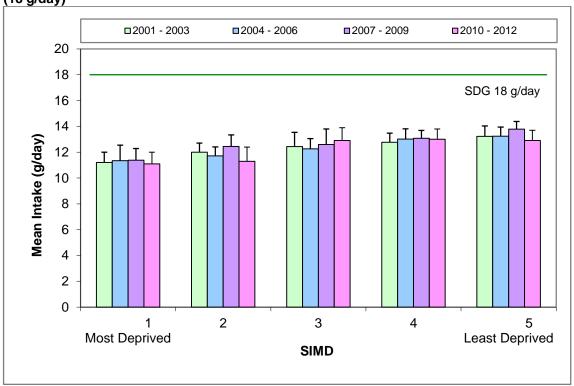


Figure 16: Mean (with 95% CI) NSP intake by SIMD quintile compared to Scottish Dietary Goal (18 g/day)



## 3.3 Consumption of Additional Foods and Drinks Indicative of Diet Quality

### 3.3.1 Food Consumption by Year

Total daily bread consumption gradually decreased over the period 2001 to 2012 (from 111g to 93.4g), such that the mean consumption in 2012 was significantly lower than that in 2001 (P-value of linear association <0.001), (Table 6). This was accounted for by a steady decrease in white bread. However daily intakes of brown/wholemeal bread have increased (P-value of linear association 0.005) from 18.2g in 2001 to 23.6g in 2008 and were 19.7g in 2012. In 2012, 21% of bread consumed was brown/wholemeal compared to 16% in 2001.

Total breakfast cereal consumption remained fairly constant from 2001 to 2006 then fluctuated in the period to 2012 with intakes in 2012 of 19.5g/day (Table 6). Daily intakes of high fibre breakfast cereals have significantly increased from 10.0g in 2001 to 13.8g in 2009 and were 10.9g in 2012 (P-value of linear association = 0.014).

Mean consumption of cakes, sweet biscuits and pastries have remained fairly constant with intakes in 2012 of 37g/day (Table 6). Similarly mean consumption of total confectionery has remained fairly constant with intakes of 21g in 2012. The trends in sugar containing soft drinks mirrored that of NMES (i.e. increased slightly from 2001 to 2003 but then fell again towards 2009, increased in 2010 and then dramatically decreased in 2011) (Table 6, Figure 17). The observation that sugar containing soft drink consumption mirrored the trend in NMES is important, as a key part of strategies to reduce obesity is reducing intake of sugar containing soft drinks.

Table 7 shows that bacon and ham intakes have remained constant over the period of 2001 to 2012, however other meat products have shown an overall significant decrease over time (P-value for linear association = 0.018). Total daily milk consumption has decreased from 250g in 2001 to 217g in 2012 (P-value of linear association <0.001). This has been caused by a decrease in whole milk from 91.6g/day to 45.4g/day (P-value of linear association <0.001). White fish consumption has ranged between 70.2g/week and 96.3g/week however the increase at 2007 appears to have declined with intakes in 2012 of 70.2g/week. There has been a significant decrease in fresh potato consumption between 2001 and 2012 (P-value of linear association <0.001) with intakes in 2012 of 46.5g/day compared with 65.8g/day in 2001. Daily processed potato consumption (e.g. chips) has decreased slightly over the period from 32.8g in 2001 to 26.8g in 2008 and was 32g in 2012 (P-value for linear association = 0.043), as has the consumption of savoury snacks, 14.6g in 2001 to 12.1g in 2012 (P-value for linear association = 0.002). Takeaway food consumption has remained fairly constant at around 20g/day.

### 3.3.2 Food Consumption by SIMD

Consumption of brown/wholemeal bread and breakfast cereals (all types and wholegrain/high fibre) were highest in the least deprived quintile (Quintile 5) (Table 8).

Sugar containing soft drink consumption was significantly higher in the most deprived quintile of SIMD (Quintile 1) with mean daily consumption 229g compared to 170g in the least deprived quintile (Quintile 5) (Table 8, Figure 18). However the reduction over time in soft drink consumption appears

to be greater in the more deprived quintiles (Figure 18). Conversely, consumption of cakes, sweet biscuits and pastries was highest in the least deprived quintile (Quintile 5), with intakes of 40.4g/day compared to 31g/day in the most deprived quintile (Quintile 1) (Table 8).

Table 9 shows that consumption of foods in the other red meat products group, whole milk and processed potatoes were significantly highest in the most deprived quintile of SIMD (Quintile 1); conversely consumption of semi-skimmed milk and white fish was highest in the least deprived quintile. Mean consumption of whole milk was more than two and a half times more in the most deprived compared to the least deprived quintile.

Results tables for 2001-2003, 2004-2006 and 2007-2009 from previous reports (Barton et al., 2010, Barton and Wrieden, 2012) are provided in Appendix 7 for comparison. Comparison over time shows that results from the earlier time periods 2001-2003, 2004-2006, 2007-2009 provided similar differences to those presented for 2010-2012 with statistically significant results being consistent over the 4 time periods with the exception of those for potatoes, total bread, sugar and preserves, cakes and pastries and total milk. Earlier surveys showed that consumption of potatoes, sugar and preserves and total milk were significantly lower in the least deprived for 2001-2003 but no significant differences were found in later time periods. Total bread consumption was highest in the most deprived for 2001-2003 and 2007-2009 but not for the other two time periods; consumption of cakes and pastries was only significant in 2007-2009, with greater consumption in the least deprived, and total red meat consumption was significantly higher in the most deprived quintile for the first two time periods.

Analysis by SII and RII confirm the above differences by SIMD in absolute and relative terms. Appendix 8 provides the results for the SII and RII analysis for food consumption over time with regards to deprivation showing that there has been no significant change in inequalities from 2001 to 2012 for the majority of foods / drinks and that absolute and relative inequalities in food/nutrient intakes have not changed appreciably between 2001 and 2012.

A significant difference was found over time for SII for sugar free and total soft drink consumption, however this is difficult to explain due to changes in consumption patterns over the four time periods. For 2001 to 2003, consumption of sugar free drinks was highest in the least deprived, for 2004 to 2006 consumption was highest in the most deprived and for 2007 to 2009 and 2010 to 2012 there was little difference. This suggests that the difference in sugar free soft drink consumption has disappeared. For total soft drink consumption, it would appear that the gradient between most deprived and least deprived is reducing.

Table 6: Consumption of Additional Foods and Drinks Indicative of Diet Quality (Table A) by Year, 2001 to 2012 - EFS / LCFS data (g/person/day)

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006 <sup>1</sup>	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	P-value fo
Food	Mean 95% Cl	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% Cl	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% Cl	Mean 95% CI	Linear Associatio
Total Bread	111	109	102	100	100	102	97.9	92.9	94.7	94.4	86.1	93.4	<0.001
TOTAL BLEAU	106, 117	104, 113	95.7, 109	95.1, 105	94.6, 106	96.1, 108	93.0, 103	89.0, 96.9	90.0, 100	89.4, 99.5	80.0, 92.2	87.4, 99.4	i, 99.4
Duraning (MA) balanca al Durand	18.2	18.9	17.0	22.4	22.2	23.6	23.5	23.6	21.4	23.0	22.6	19.7	.7 <b>0.005</b>
Brown/Wholemeal Bread	16.3, 20.1	16.5, 21.4	14.9, 19.0	19.9, 24.8	19.5, 24.9	20.9, 26.3	20.5, 26.4	20.8, 26.4	19.7, 23.2	19.9, 26.0	18.7, 26.4	17.9, 21.5	0.005
	19.6	19.6	19.2	20.8	19.3	19.3	22.3	21.6	23.2	22.0	21.8	19.5	0.003
otal Breakfast Cereal	17.4, 21.8	17.2, 22.0	16.4, 21.9	18.5, 23.0	17.1, 21.5	17.1, 21.4	19.5, 25.2	18.5, 24.6	20.7, 25.8	19.3, 24.6	19.2, 24.3	16.9, 22.1	0.062
	10.0	10.5	10.3	11.1	11.1	11.1	13.5	12.8	13.8	12.3	12.4	10.9	
High Fibre Breakfast Cereal	8.4, 11.7	8.7, 12.2	8.5, 12.1	9.2, 13.0	9.6, 12.7	9.3, 12.9	11.6, 15.3	10.3, 15.4	11.9, 15.8	10.3, 14.3	10.2, 14.7	8.9, 13.0	0.014
	18.1	16.9	16.9	17.7	16.4	18.1	17.4	19.1	16.1	17.7	15.2	16.3	0.400
Cakes and Pastries	16.0, 20.2	15.0, 18.7	14.9, 18.8	15.6, 19.7	15.1, 17.8	16.3, 20.0	15.3, 19.5	16.9, 21.2	14.6, 17.5	15.5, 19.8	13.6, 16.8	14.6, 18.0	0.182
Sweet Biscuits	21.7	23.3	22.1	21.3	19.6	22.4	24.0	23.9	22.9	21.9	19.4	20.7	
	20.0, 23.4	21.1, 25.5	20.0, 24.2	19.4, 23.3	17.5, 21.7	20.0, 24.8	21.3, 26.6	21.1, 26.8	20.6, 25.3	19.4, 24.5	17.5, 21.3	18.4, 23.0	0.332
Cakes, Sweet Biscuits and	39.8	40.2	39.0	39.0	36.0	40.6	41.4	43.0	39.0	39.6	34.6	37.0	0.166
Pastries	36.9, 42.7	36.8, 43.6	35.5, 42.5	35.7, 42.3	33.3, 38.8	37.1, 44.0	37.3, 45.4	38.6, 47.4	35.7, 42.3	35.7, 43.5	31.9, 37.3	34.0, 39.9	
	19.3	17.0	19.8	18.0	15.5	17.4	18.9	18.1	16.9	18.3	15.7	17.5	0.305
Sugar and Preserves	16.8, 21.9	14.9, 19.2	16.4, 23.1	16.0, 20.0	13.4, 17.5	14.5, 20.3	15.7, 22.0	15.1, 21.1	13.7, 20.2	15.3, 21.4	12.8, 18.6	14.0, 20.9	0.306
	13.5	14.9	15.8	14.6	13.7	13.8	15.1	15.5	15.2	14.3	13.4	14.3	
Chocolate Confectionery	11.6, 15.5	13.1, 16.7	13.8, 17.8	12.5, 16.7	12.0, 15.4	12.0, 15.5	12.2, 18.1	13.2, 17.9	13.1, 17.3	11.8, 16.8	11.7, 15.2	12.2, 16.4	0.785
	7.6	7.9	7.9	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.8	6.5	7.0	7.1	6.7	7.1	
Sugar Confectionery	6.5, 8.7	6.6, 9.1	6.9, 8.8	6.2, 8.1	5.5, 8.0	5.4, 7.8	5.9, 7.6	5.0, 8.0	5.9, 8.2	6.1, 8.2	5.7, 7.7	6.0, 8.1	0.090
	21.2	22.8	23.7	21.8	20.5	20.3	21.9	22.0	22.2	21.4	20.1	21.4	
Total Confectionery	18.6, 23.7	20.3, 25.2	21.3, 26.2	19.4, 24.1	18.2, 22.8	17.9, 22.8	18.5, 25.3	18.8, 25.2	19.5, 24.8	18.2, 24.6	17.8, 22.5	19.1, 23.6	0.314
Sugar Containing Soft	234	241	260	246	233	222	220	213	213	231	156	151	
Drinks	208, 260	215, 266	235, 284	219, 272	204, 263	196, 248	194, 245	185, 242	185, 241	203, 258	132, 180	130, 172	<0.002
	98.2	108	106	85.0	84.9	112	86.3	100	78.3	120	98.2	137	
Sugar Free Soft Drinks	83.0, 113	89.2, 126	86.3, 126	72.4, 97.6	67.4, 102	91.3, 132	65.6, 107	81.0, 119	62.3, 94.3	91.9, 149	78.2, 118	110, 163	0.058
	332	348	366	331	318	334	306	313	291	351	254	288	
Total Soft Drinks	305, 359	315, 382	337, 395	299, 362	280, 356	299, 369	269, 342	271, 355	259, 324	317, 386	221, 287	255, 320	<0.00
n Households	619	585	546	590	566	577	500	494	543	464	495	477	
n People	1414	1342	1266	1329	1285	1365	1093	1058	1222	1030	1088	1063	

Household and eating out consumption combined. <sup>1</sup>From 2006 the EFS moved from a financial year to a calendar year basis. As a consequence of this the January to March 2006 data are duplicated in the 2005/2006 and the 2006 results; <sup>2</sup>The results are weighted to the Scottish population - the number provided is approximately 1000<sup>th</sup> of the Scottish population

Table 7: Consumption of Additional Foods and Drinks Indicative of Diet Quality (Table B) by Year, 2001 to 2012 - EFS/ LCFS data (g/person/day)

Food         2001         2002         2003         2004         2005         2006 <sup>1</sup> 2007         2008         2009         2010         2011         2012           Bacon and Ham         12.4         11.7         12.4         11.4         11.8         11.9         12.0         11.9         12.7         12.0         13.3         12.5           Other Red Meat Products <sup>13</sup> 28.8         28.6         30.9         27.1         28.6         25.5         28.5         24.9         27.7         26.9         25.3, 12.7.4         25.4, 30.1           Butter         6.1         5.7         5.6         6.1         6.8         7.3         7.4         6.9         25.7         26.9         25.9         25.9         25.4, 30.1         26.4, 20.5         23.1, 27.4         25.4, 30.2           Butter         5.2,7.1         4.9, 6.6         4.3, 6.9         5.1,7.0         5.6, 8.0         6.0, 8.5         6.2, 8.6         5.2,7.4         4.8, 6.7         6.4, 8.2         5.4, 8.7         6.1, 8.7           Whole Milk         91.6         85.2         89.7         68.1         59.2         71.4         59.2         52.9         59.5         44.9         45.1         45.4 <t< th=""><th></th></t<>	
Mean 95% CI         13.3         12.5         22.5         22.5         22.5         13.2         11.6 13.9         10.9 13.2         12.0 14.7         10.7 14.1         10.7 14.1         10.7 14.1         10.7 14.1         10.7 14.1         10.7 14.1         10.7 14.1         10.7 14.1         10.7 14.1         10.7 14.1         10.7 14.1         10.7 14.1         10.7 14.1         10.7 14.1         10.7 14.1	P-value for Linear
Bacon and Ham  11.1, 13.7  10.5, 12.9  11.1, 13.8  10.4, 12.4  10.8, 12.8  10.6, 13.2  10.8, 13.2  10.5, 13.2  11.6, 13.9  10.9, 13.2  12.0, 14.7  10.7, 14.7  10.7, 14.7  10.7, 14.7  10.7, 14.7  10.7, 14.7  10.8, 12.8  10.6, 13.2  10.8, 13.2  10.8, 13.2  10.5, 13.2  11.6, 13.9  10.9, 13.2  12.0, 14.7  10.7, 14.7  10.7, 14.7  10.7, 14.7  10.7, 14.7  10.7, 14.7  10.7, 14.7  10.8, 12.8  10.6, 13.2  10.8, 13.2  10.8, 13.2  10.8, 13.2  10.5, 13.2  11.6, 13.9  10.9, 13.2  12.0, 14.7  10.7, 14.7  10.	Association
11.1, 13.7   10.5, 12.9   11.1, 13.8   10.4, 12.4   10.8, 12.8   10.6, 13.2   10.8, 13.2   10.5, 13.2   11.6, 13.9   10.9, 13.2   12.0, 14.7   10.7, 14.1    Other Red Meat Products 2.3   26.1, 31.6   26.5, 30.7   28.9, 32.9   24.8, 29.5   26.2, 30.9   23.2, 27.7   26.4, 30.5   21.8, 27.9   25.4, 30.1   24.4, 29.5   23.1, 27.4   25.4, 30.1    Butter   6.1   5.7   5.6   6.1   6.8   7.3   7.4   6.3   5.7   7.3   7.0   7.4    5.2, 7.1   4.9, 6.6   4.3, 6.9   5.1, 7.0   5.6, 8.0   6.0, 8.5   6.2, 8.6   5.2, 7.4   4.8, 6.7   6.4, 8.2   5.4, 8.7   6.1, 8.7    Whole Milk   91.6   85.2   89.7   68.1   59.2   71.4   59.2   52.9   59.5   44.9   45.1   45.4    75.8, 107   72.9, 97.5   74.1, 105   56.2, 79.9   47.1, 71.2   56.9, 85.8   48.1, 70.3   38.0, 67.8   46.0, 72.9   36.8, 53.1   31.0, 59.2   37.1, 53.4    Semi-skimmed Milk   126   125   125   124   136   127   139   137   138   139   123   143.5    Shimmed Milk   12.5   9.2   13.4   14.1   14.4   13.8   18.9   17.8   13.9   19.2   12.3    Skimmed Milk   250   249   245   227   225   233   234   226   232   218   205   217	0.246
Products <sup>2-3</sup> 26.1, 31.6	0.246
Butter  6.1 5.7 5.6 6.1 6.8 7.3 7.4 6.3 5.7 7.3 7.0 7.4  5.2, 7.1 4.9, 6.6 4.3, 6.9 5.1, 7.0 5.6, 8.0 6.0, 8.5 6.2, 8.6 5.2, 7.4 4.8, 6.7 6.4, 8.2 5.4, 8.7 6.1, 8.7  Whole Milk  75.8, 107 72.9, 97.5 74.1, 105 56.2, 79.9 47.1, 71.2 56.9, 85.8 48.1, 70.3 38.0, 67.8 46.0, 72.9 36.8, 53.1 31.0, 59.2 37.1, 53.8  Semi-skimmed Milk  111, 140 113, 138 112, 137 110, 138 122, 150 113, 141 125, 153 121, 154 120, 156 124, 153 104, 141 127, 159  Skimmed Milk  8.9, 20.8 8.6, 16.5 6.0, 12.5 8.6, 18.2 9.1, 19.1 10.6, 18.1 9.2, 18.5 13.9, 23.8 13.0, 22.6 8.3, 19.5 9.4, 29.0 7.9, 16.7	0.018
Butter  5.2, 7.1	0.018
5.2, 7.1     4.9, 6.6     4.3, 6.9     5.1, 7.0     5.6, 8.0     6.0, 8.5     6.2, 8.6     5.2, 7.4     4.8, 6.7     6.4, 8.2     5.4, 8.7     6.1, 8.7       Whole Milk       91.6     85.2     89.7     68.1     59.2     71.4     59.2     52.9     59.5     44.9     45.1     45.4       75.8, 107     72.9, 97.5     74.1, 105     56.2, 79.9     47.1, 71.2     56.9, 85.8     48.1, 70.3     38.0, 67.8     46.0, 72.9     36.8, 53.1     31.0, 59.2     37.1, 53.8       Semi-skimmed Milk       126     125     125     124     136     127     139     137     138     139     123     143       Skimmed Milk       14.8     12.5     9.2     13.4     14.1     14.4     13.8     18.9     17.8     13.9     19.2     12.3       Skimmed Milk       8.9, 20.8     8.6, 16.5     6.0, 12.5     8.6, 18.2     9.1, 19.1     10.6, 18.1     9.2, 18.5     13.9, 23.8     13.0, 22.6     8.3, 19.5     9.4, 29.0     7.9, 16.7       Total Milk	0.024
Whole Milk       75.8, 107       72.9, 97.5       74.1, 105       56.2, 79.9       47.1, 71.2       56.9, 85.8       48.1, 70.3       38.0, 67.8       46.0, 72.9       36.8, 53.1       31.0, 59.2       37.1, 53.8         Semi-skimmed Milk       126       125       125       124       136       127       139       137       138       139       123       143         111, 140       113, 138       112, 137       110, 138       122, 150       113, 141       125, 153       121, 154       120, 156       124, 153       104, 141       127, 159         Skimmed Milk         8.9, 20.8       8.6, 16.5       6.0, 12.5       8.6, 18.2       9.1, 19.1       10.6, 18.1       9.2, 18.5       13.9, 23.8       13.0, 22.6       8.3, 19.5       9.4, 29.0       7.9, 16.7         Total Milk	0.024
75.8, 107 72.9, 97.5 74.1, 105 56.2, 79.9 47.1, 71.2 56.9, 85.8 48.1, 70.3 38.0, 67.8 46.0, 72.9 36.8, 53.1 31.0, 59.2 37.1, 53.8  Semi-skimmed Milk  1126 125 125 124 136 127 139 137 138 139 123 143  111, 140 113, 138 112, 137 110, 138 122, 150 113, 141 125, 153 121, 154 120, 156 124, 153 104, 141 127, 159  Skimmed Milk  14.8 12.5 9.2 13.4 14.1 14.4 13.8 18.9 17.8 13.9 19.2 12.3  8.9, 20.8 8.6, 16.5 6.0, 12.5 8.6, 18.2 9.1, 19.1 10.6, 18.1 9.2, 18.5 13.9, 23.8 13.0, 22.6 8.3, 19.5 9.4, 29.0 7.9, 16.7  Total Milk	.0.004
Semi-skimmed Milk       111, 140     113, 138     112, 137     110, 138     122, 150     113, 141     125, 153     121, 154     120, 156     124, 153     104, 141     127, 159       Skimmed Milk     14.8     12.5     9.2     13.4     14.1     14.4     13.8     18.9     17.8     13.9     19.2     12.3       8.9, 20.8     8.6, 16.5     6.0, 12.5     8.6, 18.2     9.1, 19.1     10.6, 18.1     9.2, 18.5     13.9, 23.8     13.0, 22.6     8.3, 19.5     9.4, 29.0     7.9, 16.7       Total Milk	<0.001
111, 140     113, 138     112, 137     110, 138     122, 150     113, 141     125, 153     121, 154     120, 156     124, 153     104, 141     127, 159       Skimmed Milk       8.9, 20.8     8.6, 16.5     6.0, 12.5     8.6, 18.2     9.1, 19.1     10.6, 18.1     9.2, 18.5     13.9, 23.8     13.0, 22.6     8.3, 19.5     9.4, 29.0     7.9, 16.7       Total Milk	0.063
Skimmed Milk 8.9, 20.8 8.6, 16.5 6.0, 12.5 8.6, 18.2 9.1, 19.1 10.6, 18.1 9.2, 18.5 13.9, 23.8 13.0, 22.6 8.3, 19.5 9.4, 29.0 7.9, 16.7 Total Milk	0.062
8.9, 20.8 8.6, 16.5 6.0, 12.5 8.6, 18.2 9.1, 19.1 10.6, 18.1 9.2, 18.5 13.9, 23.8 13.0, 22.6 8.3, 19.5 9.4, 29.0 7.9, 16.7   Total Milk  8.9, 20.8 8.6, 16.5 6.0, 12.5 8.6, 18.2 9.1, 19.1 10.6, 18.1 9.2, 18.5 13.9, 23.8 13.0, 22.6 8.3, 19.5 9.4, 29.0 7.9, 16.7   Total Milk	0.113
Total Milk	0.113
TOTAL IVIIK	<0.001
235, 266   235, 264   227, 263   210, 243   211, 239   217, 248   220, 248   207, 245   214, 251   201, 235   185, 226   200, 233	<0.001
94.3 90.8 90.3 84.8 84.5 94.7 96.3 91.0 91.2 91.0 82.4 70.2	0.035
White Fish 84.8, 104 81.6, 100 80, 101 75.7, 93.9 73.4, 95.6 84.4, 105 82.7, 110 78.8, 103 81.5, 110 75.9, 106 64.2, 101 61.5, 78.5	0.035
65.8 58.1 56.1 53.7 57.3 59.8 53.4 54.0 50.1 49.4 42.7 46.5	<0.001
Fresh Potatoes 57.7, 73.9 51.9, 64.3 50.5, 61.6 47.8, 59.7 52.1, 62.5 52.0, 67.5 47.1, 59.8 46.6, 61.4 44.2, 56.0 42.7, 56.1 37.0, 48.3 41.5, 51.0	<0.001
32.8 32.8 31.9 28.0 27.5 28.1 28.7 26.8 29.1 28.6 27.1 32.0	0.043
Processed Potatoes 29.7, 36.0 29.8, 35.7 28.9, 34.9 25.5, 30.5 24.2, 30.8 25.3, 30.8 25.5, 32.0 23.3, 30.3 26.1, 32.0 24.9, 32.2 24.4, 29.8 27.5, 36.0	0.043
14.6 14.4 14.6 12.0 12.5 12.4 13.5 12.3 13.5 13.5 11.5 12.1	0.002
Savoury Snacks 13.3, 16.0 13.1, 15.7 13.5, 15.8 10.8, 13.2 11.1, 13.9 11.3, 13.5 11.9, 15.1 10.6, 14.0 12.3, 14.7 12.1, 15.0 10.0, 12.9 10.9, 13.5	0.002
19.9 23.9 21.0 19.9 20.5 21.0 21.0 18.1 21.3 18.5 17.4 22.3	0.126
Takeaway Foods 17.2, 22.6 21.0, 26.8 18.4, 23.7 16.8, 22.9 17.2, 23.7 18.1, 23.9 17.7, 24.4 15.5, 20.6 17.9, 24.6 15.1, 22.0 15.3, 19.5 18.5, 26.0	0.126
n Households     619     585     546     590     566     577     500     494     543     464     495     477       n People     1414     1342     1266     1329     1285     1365     1093     1058     1222     1030     1088     1063       n People Weighted <sup>4</sup> 5015     4967     4952     4948     4939     4906     5040     5143     5181     5109     5117     5111	

Household and eating out consumption combined. <sup>1</sup>From 2006 the EFS moved from a financial year to a calendar year basis. As a consequence of this the January to March 2006 data are duplicated in the 2005/2006 and the 2006 results; <sup>2</sup>Meat portion only – see appendices 1 & 3 for methodology; <sup>3</sup>Other Red Meat products includes the meat portion of sausages, meat pies, corned beef, burgers and pate and is a component of total red meat; <sup>4</sup>The results are weighted to the Scottish population - the number provided is approximately 1000<sup>th</sup> of the Scottish population

Table 8: Consumption of Additional Foods and Drinks Indicative of Diet Quality (Table A) by SIMD, 2010 to 2012 Combined - LCFS data (g/person/day)

Food	SIMD Quintile 1*	SIMD Quintile 2	SIMD Quintile 3	SIMD Quintile 4	SIMD Quintile 5*	P-value for	SII**	RII***
Food	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Linear Association	95% CI	95%CI
Total Bread	90.7	89.1	100	90.9	86.7	0.613	-3.6	-0.04
	84.5, 97.0	83.5, 94.8	87.9, 113	82.9, 99	78.7, 94.6	0.013	-17.8, 10.5	-0.19, 0.11
Brown/Wholemeal Bread	17.2	20.6	23.1	22.8	25.1	0.004	9.3	0.43
Brown, wholemed bread	13.7, 20.8	17.9, 23.4	19.3, 26.9	19.4, 26.2	21.6, 28.5	0.004	3.1, 15.4	0.14, 0.71
Total Breakfast Cereal	15.9	19.7	22.3	23.2	24.4	<0.001	10.7	0.51
- Total Breaklast Gereal	13.0, 18.8	16.8, 22.7	18.8, 25.9	18.9, 27.5	20.8, 28.1	10.001	5.0, 16.3	0.24, 0.77
High Fibre Breakfast Cereal	7.4	11.4	12.6	13.5	14.8	<0.001	8.8	0.74
- Ingil Fibre Breaklast ecreal	5.9, 8.8	9.3, 13.5	9.8, 15.5	10.0, 17.0	12.4, 17.1	\0.001	5.5, 12.2	0.46, 1.02
Cakes and Pastries	13.1	14.9	18.0	17.3	18.7	<0.001	7.1	0.43
Cakes and rastries	10.9, 15.3	12.5, 17.3	15.1, 21.0	14.9, 19.7	16.6, 20.9	<b>\0.001</b>	3.6, 10.5	0.22, 0.64
Sweet Biscuits	17.9	19.5	20.8	23.5	21.7	0.005	5.8	0.28
Sweet discuits	15.6, 20.2	15.9, 23.2	18.2, 23.4	21.2, 25.9	18.6, 24.8	0.003	1.9, 9.8	0.09, 0.47
Cakes, Sweet Biscuits and Pastries	31.0	34.4	38.8	40.8	40.4	<0.001	12.9	0.35
Cakes, Sweet discuits and Fastiles	27.2, 34.8	29.4, 39.5	34.4, 43.2	36.7, 44.9	36.5, 44.3	<0.001	7.0, 18.8	0.19, 0.51
Sugar and Preserves	16.6	19.0	19.4	16.0	15.4	0.302	-2.6	-0.15
Sugai allu Freserves	13.7, 19.5	14.5, 23.4	14.4, 24.5	11.3, 20.6	12.7, 18.2	0.302	-7.7, 2.5	-0.45, 0.14
Chocolate Confectionery	12.5	14.7	16.2	13.8	13.3	0.860	0.4	0.03
Chocolate Confectionery	10.6, 14.5	12.0, 17.5	12.8, 19.5	11.4, 16.2	10.3, 16.2	0.800	-3.6, 4.4	-0.26, 0.31
Sugar Confectionery	7.6	6.8	7.1	7.4	6.0	0.229	-1.4	-0.20
Sugar Confectionery	6.2, 9.0	5.4, 8.3	5.6, 8.5	5.9, 8.9	4.9, 7.2	0.223	-3.7, 0.9	-0.53, 0.12
Total Confectionery	20.1	21.6	23.2	21.1	19.3	0.683	-1.0	-0.05
	17.5, 22.6	18.3, 24.8	19.5, 27.0	17.9, 24.3	15.7, 22.9	0.085	-6.1, 4.0	-0.29, 0.19
Sugar Containing Soft Drinks	229	159	181	151	170	0.006	-66.3	-0.37
Sugar Containing Soft Driffes	198, 261	134, 183	151, 212	129, 173	138, 203	0.006	-113, -19.8	-0.63, -0.11
Sugar Free Soft Drinks	97.6	118	133	143	106	0.343	19.7	0.17
Sugai Free Soft Dilliks	69.2, 126	85.2, 150	105, 161	105, 181	81.0, 130	0.343	-23.0, 62.5	-0.19, 0.53
Total Soft Drinks	327	276	314	294	276	0.095	-46.5	-0.16
TOTAL SOIL DITINS	281, 373	241, 312	279, 349	249, 339	236, 316	0.033	-101, 8.1	-0.34, 0.03
n Households	303	285	251	279	318		1436	1436
n People	667	588	561	650	715		3181	3181
n People Weighted <sup>1</sup>	3340	2819	2763	3031	3383		15336	15336

Household and eating out intakes combined. \*Scottish Index of Multiple Deprivation (SIMD) Quintiles: 1=Most Deprived; 5=Least Deprived; \*\* SII=Slope Index of Inequality; \*\*\*RII=Relative Index of Inequality. ¹The results are weighted to the Scottish population, the number provided is approximately 1000<sup>th</sup> of the Scottish population

Table 9: Consumption of Additional Foods and Drinks Indicative of Diet Quality (Table B) by SIMD, 2010 to 2012 Combined - LCFS data (g/person/day)

Food	SIMD Quintile 1*	SIMD Quintile 2	SIMD Quintile 3	SIMD Quintile 4	SIMD Quintile 5*	P-value for Linear	SII**	RII***
	Mean 95% CI				Association	95% CI	95%CI	
Bacon and Ham	11.7	11.9	14.0	13.2	12.4	0.358	1.3	0.11
	9.8, 13.7	10.4, 13.4	11.6, 16.4	11.6, 14.8	10.7, 14.1	0.558	-1.6, 4.3	-0.13, 0.34
Other Red Meat Products <sup>1,2</sup>	31.9	26.0	27.7	26.2	21.8	<0.001	-10.8	-0.40
Other Neu Weat Froducts	29.1, 34.8	23.2, 28.8	25.1, 30.4	22.4, 30.0	18.9, 24.7	₹0.001	-15.4, -6.2	-0.58, -0.23
Butter	6.0	6.9	7.7	7.8	7.8	0.103	2.3	0.32
butter	4.8, 7.3	5.2, 8.7	6.0, 9.3	6.0, 9.5	6.2, 9.5	0.103	-0.5, 5.0	-0.07, 0.70
Whole Milk	74.2	39.4	45.5	37.7	27.5	0.001	-50.7	-1.12
Whole Milk	51.3, 97.2	27.9, 50.8	32.2, 58.9	28.3, 47.2	18.9, 36.1	0.001	-78.4, -23.0	-1.74, -0.51
Semi-skimmed Milk	107	140	153	137	140	0.041	33.7	0.25
Seiiii-Skiiiiiileu iviiik	85.5, 129	121, 159	128, 178	118, 156	123, 158	0.041	1.6, 65.9	0.01, 0.49
Skimmed Milk	10.8	11.7	28.1	10.8	15.6	0.365	4.6	0.30
Skimmed ivilik	5.1, 16.5	6.3, 17.1	14.2, 42.0	5.4, 16.2	9.8, 21.4	0.303	-5.4, 14.6	-0.36, 0.96
Total NA:II.	214	205	245	207	200	0.415	-14.2	-0.07
Total Milk	195, 233	181, 229	219, 270	183, 231	182, 219	0.415	-48.8, 20.4	-0.23, 0.10
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	69.3	69.5	83.8	81.7	100	0.014	38.1	0.47
White Fish	51.4, 87.2	52.3, 86.7	66.6, 101	65.4, 97.9	86.4, 114	0.014	8.2, 68.0	0.10, 0.84
Freeh Detetees	46.3	45.6	45.6	54.4	39.7	0.640	-3.1	-0.07
Fresh Potatoes	36.4, 56.2	38.5, 52.7	38.6, 52.7	47.1, 61.8	34.2, 45.2	0.649	-15.4, 9.3	-0.33, 0.20
Dungana Datatan	34.7	30.3	30.5	27.5	23.5	0.001	-13.2	-0.45
Processed Potatoes	29.3, 40.0	26.1, 34.4	26.3, 34.7	23.5, 31.6	20.6, 26.3	0.001	-20.3, -6.0	-0.69, -0.21
Cavava Caaala	13.1	12.0	12.2	13.2	11.3	0.225	-1.4	-0.12
Savoury Snacks	11.1, 15.1	10.3, 13.8	10.6, 13.9	11.6, 14.8	9.5, 13.1	0.325	-4.2, 1.4	-0.34, 0.11
Taleacour Fanda	20.3	20.7	21.8	17.0	17.6	0.212	-4.5	-0.23
Takeaway Foods	15.5, 25.0	16.2, 25.1	17.4, 26.2	12.3, 21.7	14.5, 20.7	0.212	-11.7, 2.8	-0.61, 0.14
n Households	303	285	251	279	318		1436	1436
n People	667	588	561	650	715		3181	3181
n People Weighted <sup>3</sup>	3340	2819	2763	3031	3383		15336	15336

Household and eating out intakes combined. \*Scottish Index of Multiple Deprivation (SIMD) Quintiles: 1=Most Deprived; 5=Least Deprived; \*\* SII=Slope Index of Inequality; \*\*\*RII=Relative Index of Inequality. ¹Meat portion only – see appendices 1 & 3 for methodology; ²Other Red Meat products includes the meat portion of sausages, meat pies, corned beef, burgers and pate and is a component of total red meat; ³The results are weighted to the Scottish population, the number provided is approximately 1000<sup>th</sup> of the Scottish population



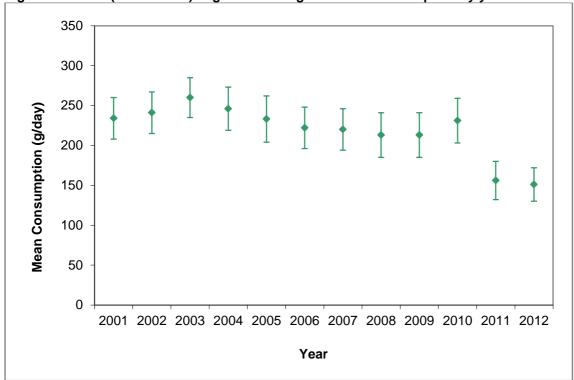
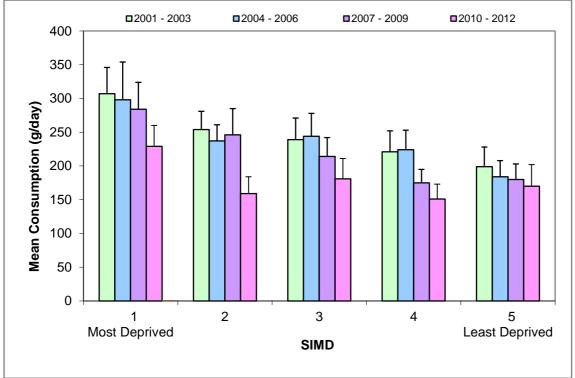


Figure 18: Mean (with 95% CI) sugar containing soft drink consumption by SIMD quintile



# 4. Discussion

Food consumption and nutrient intake for Scotland calculated in previous reports (Barton et al., 2010, Wrieden and Barton, 2011, Barton and Wrieden, 2012) were updated by the addition of the years 2010, 2011 and 2012 to give trend data from 2001 through to 2012; this has been related to the SDGs. A summary of the results for the SDGs measured here are presented in Table 10. These have been calculated using a standardised methodology developed by Barton *et al.*, (Barton et al., 2010) using the household and eating out data from the LCFS, currently the only method of monitoring the complete diet over time in Scotland. Although there have been fluctuations over the 12 years little change was found in intakes of foods and nutrients between 2001 and 2012.

Table 10: Food/nutrient changes in relation to the Scottish Dietary Goals from 2001 to 2012 (mean per person per day except for oil rich fish)

Food / Nutrient	Scottish Dietary Goal	2001	2009	2012	Change Between 2001 and 2009 <sup>1</sup>	Change Between 2001 and 2012 <sup>1</sup>	Highest Consumption by SIMD <sup>2</sup>
Energy density	Average energy density of the diet to be lowered to 125 kcal/100g	171 kcal/ 100g	173 kcal/ 100g	170 kcal/ 100g	No Change	No Change	Most Deprived
Fruit and Vegetables	More than 400g	259g	279g	269g	<b>↑</b>	No Change	Least Deprived
Oil rich fish	Increase to one portion per person (140g) per week	26.7g	28.1g	27.5g	No Change	No Change	Least Deprived
Red Meat	Average intake of red and processed meat to be pegged at around 70g	64.6g	61.1g	61.5g	<b>↓</b>	No Change	No Difference
Fat	≤35% food energy	38.8%	39.0%	39.4%	No Change	No Change	No Difference
Saturated Fat	≤11% of food energy	15.5%	15.1%	15.5%	<b>↓</b>	<b>↓</b> 3	Least Deprived
Sugar	NMES <sup>4</sup> to reduce to less than 11% of food energy in children and adults	15.5%	14.8%	14.4%	<b>\</b>	<b>\</b>	Most Deprived
Fibre	Increase in average consumption of fibre⁵ to 18g	12.4g	12.9	11.8g	No Change	No Change	Least Deprived

<sup>1</sup>Based on P-value for Linear Association; <sup>2</sup>SIMD = Scottish Index of Multiple Deprivation, for 2009-2012; <sup>3</sup>Although the results for 2001 and 2012 were the same, there was a significant linear association for the 2001 to 2012 time period; <sup>4</sup>Non-milk extrinsic sugars - sugars, excluding those in milk and milk products that are not incorporated into the cellular structure of foods, such as fruit and vegetables e.g. sugar released from fruit when it is blended or juiced, table sugar, honey and added sugar in cakes, biscuit, sweets, breakfast cereals and soft drinks; <sup>5</sup>Non starch polysaccharide (NSP) as measured by Englyst method.

Results from the LCFS suggest lack of progress towards the SDGs. The small statistically significant increase in mean consumption of fruit and vegetables found in the 9 year period from 2001 to 2009 has now stalled with consumption in 2012 being lower than that seen in the period 2007-2010. It is possible that this increase was not maintained because of the recession. Mean fruit and vegetable consumption remains around 1.5 portions below the population target of 5 portions per day. Little or no change has been found in the trends of consumption of the food based SDGs over the period 2001-2012. Intakes of saturated fat as a percentage of food energy in 2012 were the same as those in 2001, however a significant difference was found when observing the trend between 2001 and 2012. Intakes of saturated fat were lower in the most deprived compared to the least deprived but remained above the SDG across all deprivation quintiles. A significant reduction in sugar containing soft

drink consumption. However, intakes of NMES across all the deprivation quintiles were approximately 3 times the draft guideline recently proposed by the SACN (Scientific Advisory Committee on Nutrition (SACN), 2014). This was that free sugars (similar to NMES but with the exclusion of sugars in cooked and dried fruit) should constitute no more than 5% of energy.

Further investigation has been carried out on the contribution of different foods to fat and saturated fat in order to determine why the clear differences in the intake of some foods by deprivation do not necessarily translate into differences in macronutrient intakes. For example, consumption of whole milk and processed meat is higher in the most deprived groups compared to the least deprived groups, but not total fat and saturated fat intake. In the period 2010-2012, for the first time since this monitoring work began, cakes, sweet biscuits and pastries were found to be significantly higher in the least deprived compared to the most deprived quintile. This may explain why, in part, the percentage of saturated fat was found to be slightly, but significantly higher in the least deprived. In addition, cheese and butter contribute significantly more to fat and saturated fat in least deprived compared to most deprived (for more detail see the accompanying report (Barton and Wrieden, 2015).

Results from the Scottish sample of the 2008/09-2011/12 NDNS have recently been published (Bates et al., 2014). Despite differences in the methods used to collect this data, figures relevant to the food based SDGs are comparable given the proportion of the different age groups in the population - see summary table of key measures from both surveys related to the SDGs.

Table 11: Comparison of mean food/nutrient intakes in relation to the Scottish Dietary Goals between LCFS 2012 and NDNS report for Scotland 2008-2012 (mean per person per day except for oil rich fish)

Food /	Spottich Dietary	LCFS 2012		NDNS report for Scotland 2008-2012					
Nutrient	Scottish Dietary Goal (SDG)	Population	SDG	1.5-3	4-10	11-18	19-64	65+	SDG
Fruit and Vegetables	More than 400g	269g	Goal not met	188g	186g	164g	254g	307g	Goal not met
Oil rich fish	Increase to one portion per person (140g) per week	27.5g	Goal not met	7g	14g	14g	42g	63g	Goal not met
Red Meat	Average intake of red and processed meat to be pegged at around 70g	61.5g	Goal met	31g	48g	59g	72g	63g	Goal not met for adults 19- 64 years
Fat	≤35% food energy	39.4%	Goal not met	34.4%	33.8%	34.0%	35.0%	35.2%	Goal met
Saturated Fat	≤11% of food energy	15.5%	Goal not met	14.9%	13.4%	12.8%	12.9%	13.9%	Goal not met
Sugar	NMES to reduce to less than 11% of food energy in children and adults	14.4%	Goal not met	12.0%	14.8%	15.4%	12.0%	11.5%	Goal not met
Fibre	Increase in average consumption of fibre to 18g	11.8g	Goal not met	8.3g	10.5g	11.5g	13.0g	13.0g	Goal not met

The most recent NDNS results for Scotland suggest that the adult population are meeting the Dietary Reference Value for fat of no more than 35% of food energy (Bates et al., 2014). These figures differ from the 38-39% of food energy estimated for 2009-2012 from the LCFS data for both UK and Scotland alone (Department for Environment Food & Rural Affairs (Defra), 2013a). Three possible reasons for these differences that highlight the difficulties in deciding whether the Scottish population is meeting the target for fat consumption are: 1. The results from the LCFS include individuals of all ages. Whilst Scottish estimates from the NDNS for children ages 4-18 for 2008/09-2011/12 were similar to those of adults at 33.9% and 34.1% for boys and girls respectively (Bates et al., 2014b) they do not include higher intakes of whole milk (and therefore higher fat intakes) in pre-school children which the LCFS does. 2. LCFS participants may purchase quantities of fats and oils that are to be consumed over a longer period (than the 2 week survey period), which it is assumed will be balanced by those who do not purchase these items during the period due to having them in storage. However, fats and oils used for cooking (particularly frying) are also not likely to be fully consumed, and are often disposed down domestic drains. It is therefore difficult for waste studies such as those by WRAP (WRAP, 2014; Waste and Resource Action Programme Survey (WRAP), 2008) to accurately estimate such waste. The 10% used in the current study (in line with previous work (Wrieden et al., 2006) for foods where no WRAP data was available) is likely to be an underestimate (causing higher than actual estimated intakes) and requires further investigation. 3. There is some evidence that people often under-report foods high in fat and/or sugar (Goris et al., 2000; Poppitt et al., 1998). The recent report by the UK Scientific Advisory Committee on Nutrition (2011) highlights that the NDNS has reported energy intakes to be consistently below the estimated average requirement (Department of Health, 1991) at a time when overweight and obesity in the UK is rising, and suggest that under-reporting may explain this discrepancy. The UK NDNS 2008/09-2011/12 (Bates et al., 2014a) report indicates that reported energy intake in 16 to 64 year olds was on average 34% lower than total energy expenditure measured using the doubly labelled water technique. For children aged 4 to 10 years it was reported as being 12% lower, for children aged 11 to 15 years 26% lower, and for adults aged 65 years 29% lower. Data was not available separately for Scotland due to small numbers of participants in the doubly labelled water population for Scotland (Bates et al., 2014b). It is therefore likely that underreporting is part of the reason for the lower fat intakes reported in the NDNS.

Similar food consumption patterns were found when comparing the two sets of data (LCFS and NDNS) in relation to SIMD with higher intakes of fruit and vegetables and oil rich fish in the least deprived quintiles and little difference in total red meat consumption. Results in relation to fat intake by SIMD showed a similar trend in both surveys with no difference. However results from the LCFS found that the most deprived had lower saturated fat intakes than the least deprived with the NDNS finding no significant difference. However the percentage of energy from NMES was lower and fibre (in terms of g of NSP) was higher in the least deprived quintiles in both the NDNS (except for NMES in children) and the LCFS.

Despite some similarities being found in food consumption and nutrient intake between the two surveys, it must be appreciated that that the LCFS results are based on purchase data and are expressed per capita i.e. are an average of all ages so comparison of the results with other studies

should be carried out with caution. In addition the figures for waste used to adjust the purchase data are from a UK WRAP survey of 2008 (Waste and Resource Action Programme Survey (WRAP), 2008) and do not account for reductions in waste over recent years (WRAP, 2014). WRAP waste figures for Scotland were published in 2009 (WRAP Scotland, 2009), but these could not be used in the current analysis as data was not available as a percentage of individual foods/food groups and therefore no mapping to Defra food codes could be carried out using this data. Nevertheless, the fact that the LCFS provides a continuous survey of a representative sample of households in Scotland allows both comparison to be made over time and the ability to consider any inconsistencies in the data, enabling a clearer assessment to be made of any dietary change.

Any changes in nutrient intake due to recent product re-formulation are unlikely to have been found over the current three years being studied (2010-2012) as work with Food Standards Scotland and the food industry is ongoing, and this will be monitored in future years. The food composition data used for this analysis are updated on a rolling basis, however some of the market share data are out-dated, and require to be updated. Work is on-going to update these market shares using data provided by Kantar Worldpanel (a commercial market research company) (Department for Environment Food & Rural Affairs (Defra), 2010). Data for 2010 onwards have been obtained by Defra from the Department of Health and Public Health England (due to the responsibility for nutrition passing from the FSA to the Department of Health) and work continues to update nutrient compositions on a rolling basis (Department for Environment Food & Rural Affairs (Defra), 2013b).

#### Conclusion

In summary, there was little progress towards meeting the SDGs over the period 2001 to 2012, this was apparent even within the lowest deprivation quintiles. Despite evidence of progress towards the SDG for fruit and vegetables up to 2010, by 2012 consumption had dropped and this trend was no longer evident.

A slight but significant decreasing trend in the percentage of energy from NMES and saturated fat was apparent. It was of particular concern that foods targeted for increased consumption were significantly lower in the most deprived groups of the population. However, no evidence was found to suggest that the gap between the most and least deprived is increasing with the same very small improvements being found across all quintiles of Scottish Index of Multiple Deprivation (SIMD). This work continues to be of great importance for monitoring the evidence based dietary goals, and informing policy on obesity, diet and social inequalities.

# 5. REFERENCES

- BARTON, K. L. & WRIEDEN, W. L. 2012. *Estimation of food and nutrient intakes from food survey data in Scotland 2001-2009* [Online]. Aberdeen: Food Standards Agency in Scotland. Available: <a href="http://www.foodbase.org.uk//admintools/reportdocuments/749-1-1324\_Final\_Report\_2001-2009.pdf">http://www.foodbase.org.uk//admintools/reportdocuments/749-1-1324\_Final\_Report\_2001-2009.pdf</a> [Accessed 05 December 2013.
- BARTON, K. L. & WRIEDEN, W. L. 2015. Contribution of foods to intakes of energy and selected nutrients using food purchase data in Scotland 2001-2012 [Online]. Aberdeen: Food Standards Agency in Scotland.
- BARTON, K. L., WRIEDEN, W. L., GREGOR, A., ARMSTRONG, J. & SHERRIFF, A. 2010. Estimation of Food and Nutrient Intakes from Expenditure and Food Survey Data in Scottish 2001-2006.
- BATES, B., LENNOX, A., PRENTICE, A., BATES, C., PAGE, P., NICHOLSON, S., MILNE, A. & SWAN, G. 2014. *National Diet and Nutrition Survey Rolling Programme (NDNS RP) Results from Years 1-4 (combined) for Scotland (2008/09 2011/12),* London, Food Standards Agency in Scotland and Public Health England.
- BROMLEY, C., DOWLING, S., GRAY, L., HINCHLIFFE, S., HUGHES, T., LEYLAND, A., MABELIS, J. & WARDLE, H. 2013. *The Scottish Health Survey 2012 Edition: Volume 1 Main Report,* Edinburgh, Scottish Government.
- BROMLEY, C., DOWLING, S., GRAY, L., HUGHES, T., LEYLAND, A., MCNEILL, G. & MARCINKIEWICZ, A. 2014. *The Scottish Health Survey 2013 Edition: Volume 1 Main Report,* Edinburgh, Scottish Government.
- DEPARTMENT FOR ENVIRONMENT FOOD & RURAL AFFAIRS (DEFRA) 2008. Family Food. A report on the 2007 Expenditure and Food Survey.
- DEPARTMENT FOR ENVIRONMENT FOOD & RURAL AFFAIRS (DEFRA) 2013a. Family Food 2012.
- DEPARTMENT FOR ENVIRONMENT FOOD & RURAL AFFAIRS (DEFRA). 2013b. Survey sampling for Family Food [Online]. Available:

  <a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment\_data/file/265263/familyfood-method-sampling-12dec13.pdf">https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment\_data/file/265263/familyfood-method-sampling-12dec13.pdf</a>.
- FOOD STANDARDS AGENCY IN SCOTLAND 2004. Report of the Working Group on Monitoring Scottish Dietary Targets. Aberdeen.
- OFFICE FOR NATIONAL STATISTICS 2010. Family Spending: A report on the 2009 Living Costs and Food Survey, Newport, Office for National Statistics,.
- OFFICE FOR NATIONAL STATISTICS 2012. Information Paper: Quality and Methodology Information for the Living Costs and Food Survey. Cardiff: Office for National Statistics,.
- PUBLIC HEALTH ENGLAND AND FOOD STANDARDS AGENCY 2014. National Diet and Nutrition Survey: Results from Years 1, 2, 3 and 4 (combined) of the Rolling Programme (2008/2009-2011/2012).
- SCIENTIFIC ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON NUTRITION (SACN) 2014. *Draft Carbohydrates and Health report,* London.
- SCOTTISH GOVERNMENT 2009. *Recipe for Success: Scotland's National Food and Drink Policy,* Edinburgh, The Scottish Government.
- SCOTTISH GOVERNMENT 2010. Preventing Overweight and Obesity in Scotland: A Route Map Towards Healthy Weight, Edinburgh, The Scottish Government.
- SCOTTISH GOVERNMENT. 2013. *Revised Dietary Goals for Scotland* [Online]. Edinburgh. Available: <a href="http://www.scotland.gov.uk/Topics/Health/Healthy-Living/Food-Health/DietaryGoalsScot">http://www.scotland.gov.uk/Topics/Health/Healthy-Living/Food-Health/DietaryGoalsScot</a> [Accessed 5 December 2013.
- SCOTTISH GOVERNMENT AND FOOD STANDARDS AGENCY IN SCOTLAND 2014. Supporting Healthy Choices: A Framework for Voluntary Action.
- SCOTTISH OFFICE 1993. Scotland's health a challenge to us all. The Scottish Diet: report of a Working Party to the Chief Medical Officer for Scotland, Edinburgh, The Scottish Office Home and Health Department.
- WASTE AND RESOURCE ACTION PROGRAMME SURVEY (WRAP) 2008. The Food We Waste. Oxon.

- WORLD OBESITY. 2014. European Overweight & Obesity in Adults [Online]. Available:

  <a href="http://www.worldobesity.org/site">http://www.worldobesity.org/site</a> media/library/resource images/Overweight and obesity

  <a href="in European Adults.pdf">in European Adults.pdf</a> [Accessed 24 October 2014.
- WRAP 2014. UK food waste Historical changes and how amounts might be influenced in the future. Oxon.
- WRAP SCOTLAND 2009. The food we waste in Scotland. Stirling.
- WRIEDEN, W. L., ARMSTRONG, J., ANDERSON, A. S., SHERRIFF, A. & BARTON, K. L. 2014. Choosing the best method to estimate the energy density of a population using food purchase data. *Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics*.
- WRIEDEN, W. L. & BARTON, K. L. 2011. *The Scottish Diet: Estimations of energy density and expenditure* [Online]. Aberdeen. Available:

  <a href="http://www.foodbase.org.uk//admintools/reportdocuments/749-1-">http://www.foodbase.org.uk//admintools/reportdocuments/749-1-</a>
  - 1277 S14035 Energy Density Final Report.pdf [Accessed 05 December 2013.
- WRIEDEN, W. L., BARTON, K. L., ARMSTRONG, J. & MCNEIL, G. 2006. A review of food consumption and nutrient intakes from national surveys in Scotland: comparison to the Scottish Dietary Targets [Online]. Aberdeen. Available:
  - http://www.food.gov.uk/multimedia/pdfs/scotdietrytarg.pdf [Accessed 05 December 2013.

# 6. APPENDICES

Appendix 1: Further Detail on Methodology

Appendix 2: Advantages and Disadvantages of the LCFS

Appendix 3: Monitoring SDG's Coding Frame

Appendix 4: Energy Density Coding Frame

Appendix 5: Defra Food Codes with Recommended Estimates of Edible Food Waste

Appendix 6: Flowchart of Data Handling Process

Appendix 7: SIMD Data for 2001-2003, 2004-2006 and 2007-2009

Appendix 8: Slope Index of Inequality and Relative Index of Inequality

#### **Appendix 1: Further Detail on Methodology**

### The Living Costs and Food Survey / Expenditure and Food Survey

The Living Costs and Food Survey (LCFS) (before 2008 known as the Expenditure and Food Survey (EFS)) is a continuous survey of households in the UK commissioned jointly by the Office for National Statistics (ONS) and the Department for Environment and Rural Affairs (Defra). The LCFS is an annual household budget survey designed to collect information about household food and expenditure. It provides a valuable source of information about food purchases of the population which can be translated into estimates of food consumption and nutrient intake (Wrieden et al., 2006). The survey however is not designed to measure intakes of specific individuals. The LCFS collects household food purchase and eating out data from every person over 7 years of age in each household over a 14 day period. However, LCFS data requires considerable secondary analysis to group the foods relevant to the SDGs and calculate statistically meaningful figures. Due to the nature of household food purchase data, the LCFS cannot be used to give information on median intakes or classify consumption by age or gender (further advantages and disadvantages of the LCFS are discussed in Appendix 2). Therefore the prevalence of individuals who are particularly high or low consumers of specific foods cannot be determined. The calculation of mean per capita consumption and nutrient intakes, with 95% confidence intervals is not straightforward and requires a series of factors to be applied to the data. This process is essential if any meaningful comparisons are to be made between years and groups classified by socio-economic factors such as deprivation (using the Scottish Index of Multiple Deprivation (SIMD)) (Scottish Government, 2009b).

#### Changes to Methodology over Time

Methods for the secondary analysis of the food purchase data of the LCFS and its predecessor the Expenditure and Food Survey (EFS) have been further developed and improved since the original report (Wrieden et al., 2006). For example in the original analysis all food purchase data was adjusted by subtracting 10% to take account of wastage following a similar procedure used by the Department of the Environment and Rural Affairs (Defra) in their analysis of the National Food Survey and EFS and LCFS data. Following the publication of the Waste and Resource Action Programme survey (WRAP 2008), Defra provided new figures which were based on more recent estimations of waste which varied according to food group. In the second and third reports of the analysis of the food purchase data of the EFS and LCFS (Barton et al., 2010, Barton and Wrieden, 2012) the data from 2001 onwards was revised to incorporate improvements to the methodology as follows:

- Account for free food (e.g. from school meals, meals on wheels etc.). Defra adjusted the EFS
  data since the results of the secondary analysis published in 2006 (Wrieden et al., 2006) and
  have backdated these changes to 2001.
- 2. Adjust for waste using new factors, following the publication of the 2008 WRAP report (Waste and Resource Action Programme Survey (WRAP), 2008).
- 3. Include factors to account for the LCFS sampling methodology.
- 4. Make use of a refined coding frame to allocate specific proportions of foods to appropriate food groupings.

#### **Coding Frames**

The detailed coding frame reported by Barton et al., 2010) compiled for both household and eaten out food purchases was re-ordered in line with the SDGs and used for the analysis (Appendices 3 and 4). This was based on that reported by Wrieden et al., 2006 which provides further detail on its derivation and on the disaggregation of foods where appropriate. The coding frame is based on 522 food codes allocated by Defra to household or eaten out food purchases. It lists groupings of foods (and codes) which form part of each dietary goal (or food group of interest) and gives details of conversion factors applied to the food weights. Conversion factors are necessary to apply the proportion of the food code applicable to the target food - for example, the vegetable contribution of vegetarian dishes is x0.4, a factor calculated from the NDNS adults 19-64 (Henderson et al., 2002). Where no factor was necessary, a factor of 1.0 was applied. Due to the type of data is not possible to put a ceiling on the contribution that fruit juice and baked beans make to total fruit and vegetable intake and "5-a-day" as often happens in dietary survey reporting. It was decided following the Wrieden et al. (2006) report to only report total fruit and vegetable intake rather than with and without fruit juice and baked beans. This decision was based on the fact that average fruit juice intake from 2001-2003 was 42g/day and average baked bean consumption was 12g/day, therefore well below the ceilings usually applied to fruit juice and baked beans of one 80g portion per day.

The coding frame for energy density (Appendix 4) was compiled in a similar way (Wrieden and Barton, 2011), it indicates which foods/drinks were included within the food and milk method of calculating energy density methods and list conversion factors. Foods which may not be consumed in their purchased state e.g. flour, stock cubes, jelly cubes were given a conversion factor of 1 as it was not possible to tell how these foods may be prepared and subsequently consumed.

#### Categorisation of Foods

The Defra EFS coding frames for household and eaten out food purchases were examined and foods forming part of each dietary goal (or other foods and drinks indicative of diet quality) were selected and categorised accordingly.

#### Conversion Factor

The conversion factors are applied to food purchases to estimate the actual amount of each food that is consumed. A conversion factor was calculated (for each food code, for household and eating out purchases); for the proportion of fruit, vegetable, meat etc. in a composite food; for the proportion of food in food grouping (where it bridges more than one food grouping); raw to cooked weight (where appropriate); proportion of inedible waste; and estimate of edible waste. Data for these conversion factors were taken from the 1st, 2nd, 5th and 6th supplements of the 5<sup>th</sup> edition of McCance and Widdowson's composition of foods (Holland *et al.*, 1992a; Holland *et al.*, 1992b; Chan *et al.*, 1995; Chan *et al.*, 1996). Where this data was not available from the above sources, information was sought from manufacturers' label data or market share data supplied by the Food Standards Agency. For details see Appendices 3 and 4.

#### Edible Waste

Estimates of waste for the UK population were first published by WRAP in 2008. The annex of the report on the 2007 EFS (Defra, 2008) expands on the information available in the WRAP report and provides waste information at a more detailed level. Defra have mapped waste figures, based on those in the WRAP report, to each of the food codes used in the LCFS. This information was obtained from Defra and used to assign a waste factor to each food code. The waste figures were provided for single and multiple adult households and were linked to the appropriate type of household prior to analysis. The figures published by WRAP account for edible waste; inedible waste (i.e. bone) was taken into account when calculating the conversion factor for each food code. WRAP waste figures for Scotland were published in 2009 (WRAP Scotland, 2009), however these could not be used in the current analysis as data was not available as a percentage of individual foods/food groups and therefore no mapping to Defra food codes could be carried out on this regional data. Likewise the UK 2009 update (WRAP, 2009) did not provide waste as a percentage of individual foods/food groups. For details see Appendix 5.

#### **Data Handling**

LCFS data for each year, in its raw form, was obtained from the UK Data Archive, University of Essex. The data comprised 3 files for each year – an Access database (Microsoft Corporation, 2003) containing raw data (at the household level) for food and drink purchases; and 2 SPSS files – one containing information on each household (HH file) and the other containing information on each person within each household (PP file). Appendix 6 provides a flowchart which illustrates the data handling process for data from each year, which are then merged in SPSS to obtain one working data file. The Scottish sample of the LCFS for each year was extracted from the Access database and the HH and PP SPSS files. Each household was allocated a new ID due to overlap in Case IDs between years.

Data on sampling strata and clusters and SIMD, quintile were obtained from the UK ONS. Data on SIMD by postcode were initially obtained from Scottish Neighbourhood Statistics and sent to ONS to link to anonymised case ID's.

#### Food Purchase Data

The Access database containing the Scottish food purchase data was linked to a table constructed from the coding frame, which listed each food grouping, each food within these groupings and the appropriate conversion factor to be applied to the calculations (where no factor was necessary 1.0 was applied). This table also contained data on waste for single and multiple adult households. Single and multiple adult households were selected in turn, the appropriate adjustment was then made for waste and the databases re-joined.

Household consumption (based on purchases) for each food code was multiplied by the appropriate conversion factor and summed by food grouping. This was then divided by the number of individuals in the household and divided by 14 to obtain the mean daily consumption per person.

For nutrients: household consumption data minus waste (based on purchases) for each food code was multiplied by the appropriate nutrient content per gram (provided by Defra) to provide the nutrient

intake per food. Household, eaten out and combined nutrient intakes for foods were then summed for each household. These were then divided by the number of individuals in the household and divided by 14 to obtain the mean daily intake per person for each nutrient.

Derivation of Additional Variables Required for Analysis Purposes

Additional descriptive variables for each household were extracted from the two SPSS files described previously and merged with data on sampling strata and clusters and SIMD, to form a SPSS file containing all additional variables.

# **Analysis of Data**

The food consumption and nutrient intake data were exported to SPSS and merged with the additional variables file. Due to the multi-staged stratified sampling procedure of the LCFS, data were analysed using Descriptive Statistics and General Linear Models within the Complex Samples module of SPSS, version 19 (SPSS Inc., Chicago, IL, USA) and weighted according to the Scottish population.

The data were weighted so that estimates obtained for mean food consumption and nutrient intake more accurately reflected that of the Scottish population. The weights were provided by Defra.

Linear associations between food consumption/nutrient intake and year or SIMD quintile were assessed by linear regression within the general linear modelling section of the complex samples methodology module of SPSS, and a p-value for linear association was produced.

#### Appendix 2: Advantages and Disadvantages of the LCFS

The EFS/LCFS and their predecessor, the NFS, are annual household budget surveys designed to collect information about household food and expenditure. Further details about the design of the EFS/NFS are discussed in an earlier report (Wrieden *et al.*, 2003). The EFS/LCFS provide a valuable source of information about the food purchases of the population which can be translated into estimates of food consumption and nutrient intake (Wrieden *et al.*, 2006). The survey however is not designed to measure intakes of specific individuals. The LCFS collects household food purchase data from every person over 7 years of age in each household for a 14 day period. The length of time the food diaries are kept (14 days) is a major strength of this study, as for most foods and nutrients the balance of intake is over more than 7-10 days. Methods that assess diet over shorter periods of time, e.g. three to four or less days, are less likely to give an accurate measure of intake. Due to the nature of the data collected in household budget surveys it is not possible to produce median intakes. Therefore, the prevalence of individuals who are particularly high or low consumers of a food, food group or nutrient cannot be determined.

#### Advantages

- The LCFS includes around 550 households (approximately 1,300 people) per year in mainland Scotland.
- It collects information over a period of 14 days on food and drink purchases and includes foods eaten within the household and those eaten out.
- The LCFS records food acquisitions rather than consumption and is therefore possibly less susceptible to under-reporting and non-response bias than weighed intake dietary surveys (Chesher, 1997).
- The LCFS is one of the few publically available sources of information on food purchased out of the home. This can be compared with consumption in the home.
- It can be used to assess all the SDGs (except salt and NMES in children), using the varieties and composition of food groups which were developed for the Barton *et al.* (2010) report.
- Data is collected continuously and published annually; it is possible to merge datasets over a number of years.
- Further information can be gained by linkage of data from the LCFS to the SIMD (for more information see Scottish Government, 2009b & Scottish Executive, 2004 respectively).

#### Disadvantages

- The information collected is based on food purchased rather than actually eaten, so specific wastage factors are incorporated for different food groups, based on recent research by WRAP (2008). Although this is an improvement on the previously used 10% estimation of waste for all foods, the figures are based on research carried out in England and do not include flat dwelling households.
- Results obtained are an estimate of the consumption of a typical average household member so no information can be derived regarding the consumption by specific sub-groups e.g. children.
- Median and other distributional characteristics relating to consumption cannot be estimated.

#### **Appendix 3: Monitoring SDG's Coding Frame**

This updated and simplified coding frame is based on that reported by Wrieden et al., 2006, which provides information on the disaggregation of foods where appropriate.

# 1. Dietary Goal: Average intake of a variety of fruit and vegetables to reach at least 5 portions per day (>400g per day)

- Fruit including fruit (and vegetable) juice
- · Vegetables including baked beans
- Fruit and Vegetables including fruit (and vegetable) juice and baked beans (addition of 1 and 2)

#### Household Fruit - including fruit (and vegetable) juice

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
19603	Vegetable juices e.g. tomato juice, carrot juice	1	0.1	0.1
21001	Fresh oranges	1	0.3382	0.2325
21401	Other fresh citrus fruits	1	0.0536	0.041
21701	Fresh apples	1	0.6627	0.2772
21801	Fresh pears	1	0.1442	0.1929
22101	Fresh stone fruit	1	0.2036	0.1797
22201	Fresh grapes	1	0.0833	0.0778
22701	Other fresh soft fruit	1	0.433	0.2521
22801	Fresh bananas	1	0.1545	0.082
22901	Fresh melon	1	0.2848	0.1797
23101	Other fresh fruit	1	0.1404	0.0938
23301	Tinned peaches, pears & pineapples	0.6	0.0806	0.0899
23601	All other tinned or bottled fruit	0.52	0.0806	0.0899
24001	Dried fruit	3.71	0.0806	0.0899
24101	Frozen strawberries, apple slices, peach halves, oranges and other frozen fruits	1	0.0806	0.0899
24801	Pure fruit juices	1	0.1	0.1

# Eating Out Fruit - including fruit (and vegetable) juice

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
200101	All citrus fruit, fresh e.g. orange, grapefruit	1	0	0
200102	Banana, fresh	1	0	0
200103	Apples, fresh	1	0	0
200104	Pears, fresh	1	0	0
200105	Stone fruit, fresh e.g. apricot, plum, peach, cherry, avocado	1	0	0
200106	Grapes, fresh	1	0	0
200107	Soft fruit/berries, fresh e.g. strawberries, blackberries - no cream/ice cream	1	0	0
200108	Melon, fresh	1	0	0
200109	Pineapple, fresh	1	0	0
200110	Fresh fruit salad, without cream/ice cream	1	0	0
200111	Other fresh fruit (kiwi, passion) & 'fruit', type not specified	1	0	0
200112	Free school fruit	1	0	0
200201	Dried fruit e.g. sultanas, raisins	3.71	0	0
200301	Tinned, stewed/baked or processed fruit - without cream/ice cream	1	0	0
240301	Fruit filling e.g. peaches for pancakes	1	0	0
260204	PURE fruit juices	1	0	0
260205	Vegetable juices e.g. tomato juice, carrot juice	1	0	0
290205	Fruit and other pies/pastries	0.5	0	0

# Household Vegetables - including baked beans

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
16201	Cabbages, fresh	1	0.7014	0.4155
16301	Brussels sprouts, fresh	1	0.1701	0.0794
16401	Cauliflower, fresh	1	0.1449	0.1019
16701	Lettuce & leafy salads	1	0.5069	0.3519
16702	Prepared lettuce salads	1	0.6023	0.4633
16801	Peas, fresh	1	0.0917	0.0417
16901	Beans, fresh	1	0.5589	0.3071
17101	Other fresh green vegetables	1	0.2589	0.1589
17201	Carrots, fresh	1	0.3835	0.1681
17301	Turnips & swede, fresh	1	0.1231	0.0669
17401	Other root vegetable, fresh	1	0.225	0.1511
17501	Onions, leeks, shallots, fresh	1	0.2143	0.1408
17601	Cucumbers, fresh	1	0.3717	0.2357
17701	Mushrooms, fresh	1	0.1483	0.104
17801	Tomatoes, fresh	1	0.1582	0.0926
18301	Stewpack, stirfry pack, pack of mixed vegetables	1	0.3429	0.2301
18302	Stem vegetables	1	0.6075	0.453
18303	Marrow, courgettes, aubergine, pumpkin and other fresh vegetables	1	0.1691	0.1147
18304	Fresh herbs	1	0.1267	0.091
18401	Tomatoes, canned or bottled	1	0.1582	0.0926
18501	Peas, canned	1	0.0917	0.0417
18802	Baked beans in sauce	1	0.0828	0.0309
18803	Other canned beans & pulses	1	0.2589	0.1589
19101	Other canned vegetables	1	0.2589	0.1589
19201	Dried pulses other than air-dried	6.19	0.2589	0.1589
19501	Air-dried vegetables	14.39	0.3429	0.2301
19602	Tomato puree and vegetable purees	5.2	0.1267	0.091
20301	Peas, frozen	1	0.0917	0.0417
20401	Beans, frozen	1	0.5589	0.3071
20601	Ready meals & other vegetable products - frozen or not frozen	0.4	0.2563	0.29
20604	All vegetable takeaway products	0.4	0.2563	0.29
20801	Other frozen vegetables	1	0.2589	0.1589
29601	Pizzas - frozen and not frozen	0.16	0.2563	0.29
29602	Takeaway pizza	0.16	0.2563	0.29
31801	Soups - canned or cartons	0.3	0.2563	0.29
32001	Soups - from takeaway	0.3	0.2563	0.29
32201	Meals on wheels - items not specified	0.2	0.2563	0.29

# Eating Out Vegetables - including baked beans

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
100103	Vegetable or fruit based curry	0.4	0	0
100104	Dhal & Dhal dishes	0.4	0	0
100106	Other Indian dishes	0.4	0	0
100108	Indian buffet or shared meal or unspecified Indian meal	0.2	0	0
100201	Chinese or Thai meat or fish based dishes excluding curry	0.2	0	0
100202	Chop suey and fu yung dishes	0.2	0	0
100203	Chinese or Thai vegetable based main course dishes	0.4	0	0
100204	Chinese or Thai curry	0.2	0	0
100206	Other Chinese or Thai dishes	0.2	0	0
100207	Chinese or Thai buffet or shared meal or unspecified Chinese or Thai meal	0.2	0	0
100301	All other ethnic meals	0.2	0	0
110601	Meat and vegetable stews, casseroles or hotpots	0.2	0	0
110602	Chicken or turkey stews, casseroles or hotpots	0.2	0	0
110603	Meat lasagne, cannelloni, moussaka and other meat-based oven baked dishes	0.2	0	0
130201	Pizza - cheese & tomato, vegetable; incl Pizza, type not specified	0.4	0	0
130202	Pizza - meat, fish or poultry	0.16	0	0
150101	Lettuce & cress	1	0	0
150102	Other green vegetables e.g. spinach, cabbage, sprouts	1	0	0
150201	Peppers - raw/cooked	1	0	0
150202	Courgettes, marrow, aubergine, pumpkin, plantain, cucumbers	1	0	0
150203	Peas & sweetcorn	1	0	0
150204	Baked Beans and other beans (not green beans) & pulses	1	0	0
150205	Tomato - fresh, raw	1	0	0
150206	Tomato - cooked or processed	1	0	0
150301	Carrots	1	0	0
150302	Onions - raw or cooked incl 'onions' type not specified	1	0	0
150303	Onions - fried	1	0	0
150304	Other root vegetables/ tubers e.g. turnip, parsnip, radish, beetroot	1	0	0
150401	Mushrooms - raw or cooked	1	0	0
150501	Mixed vegetables and 'veg' type not specified.	1	0	0
150502	Other vegetables e.g. artichoke, asparagus	1	0	0
150503	Vegetables in batter or breadcrumbs and deep fried veg e.g. onion rings	0.4	0	0
150504	Onion and other vegetable bhajis & pakora	0.4	0	0
150601	Veggie burger, bean burger, veggie sausage, nut roast	0.4	0	0

# Eating Out Vegetables - including baked beans (continued)

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
150602	Vegetable lasagne, veg cannelloni, veg moussaka and other oven baked vegetable based dishes	0.4	0	0
150603	Stuffed vegetables (e.g. stuffed pepper) and vegetable based starter	0.4	0	0
150604	Vegetable based stews & casseroles and veg-based pies	0.4	0	0
160101	Mixed salad, main course - without dressing	1	0	0
160102	Mixed salad, side dish - without dressing; incl 'salad' type not specified	1	0	0
160103	Green salad - without dressing	1	0	0
160201	Vegetable/ fruit and nut salad - with dressing	0.4	0	0
160301	Meat salad e.g. beef, lamb salads	0.2	0	0
160302	Chicken or turkey salad	0.2	0	0
160303	Fish salad e.g. tuna, salmon salads	0.2	0	0
160401	Cheese salad including ploughman's	0.2	0	0
160402	Egg salad	0.2	0	0
160501	Other salads e.g. Greek, Florida, Russian	0.2	0	0
160601	Salad buffet or buffet meal where items not specified	0.2	0	0
170105	Noodles with meat, vegetables etc.	0.2	0	0
180102	Vegetable-based soups	0.3	0	0
180104	Soups, other; incl soup not specified	0.3	0	0
230207	Vegetarian based sandwich on white bread or roll	0.4	0	0
230208	Vegetarian based sandwich on brown bread or roll	0.4	0	0
230209	Vegetarian based sandwich bread not specified	0.4	0	0
240102	Meat-based sauce e.g. Bolognese, chilli con carne	0.2	0	0
240104	Tomato-based sauce containing vegetables, incl ratatouille	0.4	0	0
240203	Coleslaw	0.4	0	0
240302	Vegetable filling	0.4	0	0
240701	Unspecified meal e.g. 'meal', 'school meal' or 'meal at work'	0.2	0	0

# 2. Dietary Goal: Oil rich fish consumption to increase to one portion per person (140g) per week

NB: Factors are multiplied by 7 in order that fish calculations can be carried out alongside those for other foods as the fish target is in grams per week and the other targets are in grams per day

#### **Household Oil Rich Fish**

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
10601	Herring & other blue fish, fresh or chilled	7	0.096	0.0418
10602	Herring & other blue fish, frozen	7	0.096	0.0418
10701	Salmon, fresh or chilled	7	0.096	0.0418
10702	Salmon, frozen	7	0.096	0.0418
10801	Blue fish, dried or salted or smoked	7	0.096	0.0418
11901	Tinned salmon	7	0.096	0.0418
12001	Other tinned or bottled fish	1.33	0.096	0.0418
12103	Ready meals & other fish products - frozen or not frozen	1.05	0.2563	0.29

#### **Eating Out Oil Rich Fish**

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
120201	Trout, tuna and salmon only - fresh - without sauce/dressing	7	0	0
120202	Other fatty fish - without sauce/dressing e.g. herring, mackerel, sardines	7	0	0
120401	Kippers and other smoked fish e.g. smoked salmon	7	0	0
120603	Fish based pie or other dish e.g. paella, kedgeree, tuna	1.05	0	0
160303	Fish salad e.g. tuna, salmon salads	0.7	0	0

# 3. Dietary Goal: Average intake of red and processed meat to be pegged at around 70g per person per day. Average intake of the very highest consumers of red and processed meat (90g per person per day) not to increase

#### **Household Total Red Meat**

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
5502	Bacon and ham joints, uncooked	0.69104	0.2041	0.133
5505	Bacon and ham rashers, uncooked	0.65825	0.2041	0.133
5801	Cooked ham & bacon	1	0.2041	0.133
3102	Beef: joints (including sides) on the bone	0.561	0.0815	0.0457
3103	Beef: joints (boned)	0.632697	0.0815	0.0457
3104	Beef steak (less expensive)	0.636751	0.0815	0.0457
3105	Beef steak (more expensive)	0.728463	0.0815	0.0457
3106	Beef, minced	0.82	0.0815	0.0457
3107	All other beef and veal	0.62	0.0815	0.0457
3601	Mutton	0.617767	0.0224	0.0262
3602	Lamb joints	0.589275	0.0224	0.0262
3603	Lamb chops	0.549128	0.0224	0.0262
3604	All other lamb	0.714897	0.0224	0.0262
4101	Pork joints	0.570298	0.2041	0.133
4102	Pork chops – uncooked	0.588	0.2041	0.133
4103	Pork fillets and steak	0.65	0.2041	0.133
4104	All other pork – uncooked	0.625934	0.2041	0.133
4603	Ox liver	0.91	0.0815	0.0457
4604	Lambs liver	0.78	0.0224	0.0262
4605	Pigs liver	0.88	0.2041	0.133
4607	All other liver	0.884907	0.0584	0.0401
5101	All offals other than liver	0.56119	0.0584	0.0401
6201	Corned beef/ corned meat (canned or sliced)	1	0.0815	0.0457
6601	Other cooked meat	0.954007	0.0584	0.0401
7102	Other canned meat and canned meat products	0.532811	0.0584	0.0401
7801	Other meat (rabbit, venison, etc) – uncooked	0.594	0.0584	0.0401
7901	Sausages (uncooked) - pork	0.78	0.0584	0.0401
8001	Sausages (uncooked) - beef	0.779	0.0584	0.0401
8302	Meat pies	0.271562	0.2563	0.29
8303	Sausage rolls	0.28	0.2563	0.29
8401	Meat pies, pasties and puddings	0.27445	0.2563	0.29
8501	Burgers	0.73	0.0584	0.0401
8901	COMPLETE meat-based ready meals	0.144783	0.2563	0.29
8902	Other convenience meat products	0.240481	0.2563	0.29
9301	Pâté	1	0.1324	0.0755
9302	Delicatessen type sausages: cooked or cured	1	0.0584	0.0401
9403	Meat pastes and spreads	1	0.1324	0.0755
9501	Takeaway meat pies & pasties	0.266316	0.2563	0.29
9502	Burger & bun eg hamburger	0.485	0.2563	0.29
9503	Kebabs	0.5	0.2563	0.29
9504	Sausages & saveloys	1	0.2563	0.29
9505	MEAT- based meals incl Indian & Chinese takeaways	0.208303	0.2563	0.29
9506	Miscellaneous meats	0.649653	0.2563	0.29

# **Eaten Out Total Red Meat**

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
100101	Meat or fish based curry with sauce	0.0928	0	0
100102	Meat or fish based curry without sauce	0.5	0	0
100201	Chinese or Thai meat or fish based dishes excluding curry	0.17	0	0
100202	Chop suey and fu yung dishes	0.09	0	0
110101	Steak - without sauce e.g. braised, sirloin	1	0	0
110102	Roast meat with sauce or gravy	0.64	0	0
110103	Pork chops with sauce or gravy	0.81	0	0
110104	Lamb chops with sauce or gravy	0.67	0	0
110105	Spare ribs	1	0	0
110106	Bacon	1	0	0
110107	Gammon or ham	1	0	0
110108	All offal including liver, kidney, tongue	1	0	0
110204	Game with sauce or gravy	0.71	0	0
110301	Small or single burgers	0.39	0	0
110302	Large or double burgers	0.58	0	0
110401	Kebabs - all types including chicken	0.5	0	0
110402	Plain sausages e.g. beef, pork	1	0	0
110403	Other sausages	1	0	0
110404	Hot dogs and sausage sandwiches	0.1769	0	0
110501	Meat pies (pastry topped) and pasties	0.16	0	0
110502	Meat pies (potato topped e.g. shepherd's pie)	0.1963	0	0
110503	Sausage roll (pastry)	0.28	0	0
110601	Meat and vegetable stews, casseroles or hotpots	0.0529	0	0
110603	Meat lasagne, cannelloni, moussaka and other meat-based oven baked dishes	0.2041	0	0
110701	All pates	0.5	0	0
110801	Other meat products or dishes	0.2592	0	0
130202	Pizza - meat, fish or poultry	0.0337	0	0
160301	Meat salad e.g. beef, lamb salads	0.314	0	0
170105	Noodles with meat, vegetables etc.	0.2	0	0
230101	Meat based sandwich on white bread or roll	0.242	0	0
230102	Meat based sandwich on brown bread or roll	0.242	0	0
230103	Meat based sandwich bread not specified	0.242	0	0
230107	Bacon and egg based sandwich on white bread or roll including Bacon and Egg McMuffin	0.25	0	0
230108	Bacon and egg based sandwich on brown bread or roll	0.25	0	0
230109	Bacon and egg based sandwich bread not specified	0.25	0	0
240102	Meat-based sauce e.g. bolognese, chilli con carne	0.3366	0	0

# **Additional Foods and Drinks Indicative of Diet Quality**

# White, Brown/Wholemeal and Total Bread

#### **Household White Bread**

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
9502	Takeaway burger & bun	0.55	0.2563	0.29
25102	White bread, standard, unsliced	1	0.3335	0.2399
25202	White bread, standard, sliced	1	0.3335	0.2399
25701	White bread, premium, sliced and unsliced	1	0.3335	0.2399
25801	White bread, soft grain, sliced and unsliced	1	0.3335	0.2399
26302	Rolls - white, brown or wholemeal	0.78	0.3942	0.1718
26303	Malt bread and fruit loaves	1	0.0861	0.0241
26304	Vienna & French bread	1	0.3942	0.1718
26305	Starch reduced bread & rolls	1	0.3335	0.2399
26308	Other breads	1	0.3349	0.4585
26309	Sandwiches	0.3744	0.2563	0.29
26310	Sandwiches from takeaway	0.3744	0.2563	0.29
26311	Takeaway breads	1	0.3349	0.4585
26701	Buns, scones & teacakes	1	0.1239	0.1163
29601	Pizzas - frozen and not frozen	0.57	0.2563	0.29
29602	Takeaway pizza	0.57	0.2563	0.29

#### **Eating Out White Bread**

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
100107	Indian breads	1	0	0
110301	Small or single burgers	0.66	0	0
110302	Large or double burgers	0.39	0	0
110303	Chicken burger	0.46	0	0
110404	Hot dogs and sausage sandwiches	0.54	0	0
120602	Fish burgers (in bun)	0.49	0	0
130201	Pizza - cheese & tomato, vegetable; incl pizza, type not spec	0.57	0	0
130202	Pizza - meat, fish or poultry	0.57	0	0
220101	White bread, with or w/o butter/marg (toasted or untoasted)	1	0	0
220103	White, without butter/marg (or butter/marg not spec)	1	0	0
220105	Garlic bread	1	0	0
220106	Croissant	1	0	0
220107	Continental breads e.g. pitta, ciabatta, focaccia	1	0	0
220108	Muffins/ crumpets	1	0	0
220109	Fried bread, incl croutons	1	0	0
220110	Bread/ rolls/ toast etc, type not specified	0.78	0	0
230101	Meat-based, white bread/roll	0.52	0	0
230103	Meat-based, bread not specified	0.4056	0	0
230104	Chicken/turkey-based, white bread/roll	0.52	0	0
230106	Chicken/turkey-based, bread not specified	0.4056	0	0

230107	Bacon and egg, white bread/roll incl Bacon & Egg McMuffin	0.52	0	0
230109	Bacon and egg, bread not specified	0.4056	0	0
230110	Fish-based, white bread/roll	0.52	0	0
230112	Fish-based, bread not specified	0.4056	0	0
230201	Cheese-based, white bread/roll	0.52	0	0
230203	Cheese-based, bread not specified	0.4056	0	0
230204	Egg-based, white bread/roll incl Egg McMuffin	0.52	0	0
230206	Egg-based, bread not specified	0.4056	0	0
230207	Vegetarian-based, white bread/roll	0.52	0	0
230209	Vegetarian-based, bread not specified	0.4056	0	0
230210	Sweet-filled sandwich	0.4056	0	0
230211	Unspecified sandwiches or rolls	0.4056	0	0
290301	Waffles & pancakes	0.5	0	0
290401	Teacakes, scones, currant bun, iced bun	0.5	0	0

#### Household Brown/Wholemeal Bread

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
25901	Brown bread, sliced and unsliced	1	0.3335	0.2399
26001	Wholemeal & granary bread, sliced and unsliced	1	0.3335	0.2399
26302	Rolls - white, brown or wholemeal	0.22	0.3942	0.1718
26309	Sandwiches	0.1056	0.2563	0.29
26310	Sandwiches from takeaway	0.1056	0.2563	0.29

# Eating Out Brown/Wholemeal Bread

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
220102	Brown or w/m bread, with or w/o butter/marg (inc toast)	1	0	0
220104	Brown/ wholemeal, without butter/margarine	1	0	0
220110	Bread/ rolls/ toast etc, type not specified	0.22	0	0
230102	Meat-based, brown bread/roll	0.52	0	0
230103	Meat-based, bread not specified	0.1144	0	0
230105	Chicken/turkey-based, brown bread/roll	0.52	0	0
230106	Chicken/turkey-based, bread not specified	0.1144	0	0
230108	Bacon and egg, brown bread/roll	0.52	0	0
230109	Bacon and egg, bread not specified	0.1144	0	0
230111	Fish-based, brown bread/roll	0.52	0	0
230112	Fish-based, bread not specified	0.1144	0	0
230202	Cheese-based, brown bread/roll	0.52	0	0
230203	Cheese-based, bread not specified	0.1144	0	0
230205	Egg-based, brown bread/roll	0.52	0	0
230206	Egg-based, bread not specified	0.1144	0	0
230208	Vegetarian-based, brown bread/roll	0.52	0	0
230209	Vegetarian-based, bread not specified	0.1144	0	0
230210	Sweet-filled sandwich	0.1144	0	0
230211	Unspecified sandwiches or rolls	0.1144	0	0

#### **Breakfast Cereals**

#### Household Wholegrain/High Fibre Breakfast Cereals

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
28101	Oatmeal and oat products	1	0.0275	0.0224
28202	Muesli	1	0.0275	0.0224
28203	High fibre breakfast cereals	1	0.0275	0.0224

#### **Eating Out Wholegrain/High Fibre Breakfast Cereals**

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
190101	Muesli and Oat Crunch Cereals	1	0	0
190102	Other high fibre breakfast cereals e.g. Allbran, Weetabix	1	0	0
190104	Hot breakfast cereals e.g. porridge, Ready Brek	1	0	0

#### Household Low Fibre or High NMES Breakfast Cereal

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
28204	Sweetened breakfast cereals	1	0.0275	0.0224

#### Eating Out Low Fibre or High NMES Breakfast Cereal

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
19010	3 Sweetened breakfast cereals e.g. Frosties, Sugar Puffs	1	0	0

#### Household Low fibre and Lower NMES Breakfast Cereal

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
28205	Other breakfast cereals	1	0.0275	0.0224

#### **Eating Out Low Fibre and Lower NMES Breakfast Cereal**

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
190105	Other breakfast cereals and type not specified e.g. Cornflakes, Rice Krispies, Special K	1	0	0

# **Cakes, Biscuits and Pastries**

#### **Household Cakes and Pastries**

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
27001	Cakes & pastries, not frozen	1	0.2802	0.1703
27002	Takeaway pastries	1	0.2802	0.1703
28601	Puddings	1	0.0638	0.0283
29402	Cakes & pastries - frozen	1	0.2802	0.1703

# **Eating Out Cakes and Pastries**

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
290201	Doughnut	1	0	0
290202	Cream pastries e.g. chocolate éclairs, profiteroles	1	0	0
290203	Cream sponge/ gateau (not chocolate) e.g.Victoria sandwich	1	0	0
290204	Rich chocolate cake & chocolate gateau e.g. Death by Chocolate	1	0	0
290205	Fruit and other pies/pastries	1	0	0
290206	Fruit cake	1	0	0
290207	Other sponge cakes/desserts (not cream cakes)	1	0	0
290209	Meringue desserts incl Pavlova	1	0	0
290210	Cheesecake	1	0	0
290214	Other cakes and desserts incl not specified	1	0	0
290301	Waffles & pancakes	0.5	0	0
290401	Teacakes, scones, currant bun, iced bun	0.5	0	0

#### **Household Sweet Biscuits**

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
27402	Sweet biscuits (not chocolate) & cereal bars	1	0.0539	0.0438
27702	Chocolate biscuits	1	0.0539	0.0438

# **Eating Out Sweet Biscuits**

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
300101	Fully-coated chocolate biscuits/ wafers	1	0	0
300102	Sweet biscuits incl half- coated chocolate biscuits	1	0	0
300103	Cereal bars and cereal based cakes	1	0	0

# **Sugar and Preserves**

# **Household Sugar and Preserves**

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
15001	Sugar	1	0.1267	0.091
15101	Jams & fruit curds	1	0.1267	0.091
15201	Marmalade	1	0.1267	0.091
15301	Syrup, treacle	1	0.1267	0.091
15401	Honey	1	0.1267	0.091
32303	Other spreads & dressings	1	0.1267	0.091
32901	Jelly squares or crystals	1	0.0638	0.0283

# **Eating Out Sugar and Preserves**

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
240106	Sweet sauce e.g. syrup, treacle, chocolate sauce	1	0	0
240402	Jam, marmalade & honey	1	0	0
240405	Sugar (as an addition to tea, coffee etc)	1	0	0
290212	Jelly	1	0	0

# Confectionery

# **Household Chocolate Confectionery**

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
35001	Chocolate bars - solid	1	0.0958	0.0575
35101	Chocolate bars - filled	1	0.0958	0.0575

# **Eating Out Chocolate Confectionery**

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
280101	Chocolate bars & sweets – solid, unfilled incl 'chocolate', type not specified	1	0	0
280102	Chocolate-coated bars & sweets - filled e.g. Mars, Snickers, Minstrels	1	0	0
280103	Single chocolate (after dinner)	1	0	0

# **Household Sugar Confectionery**

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
35301	Mints	1	0.0958	0.0575
35302	Boiled sweets	1	0.0958	0.0575
35401	Fudges, toffees, caramels	1	0.0958	0.0575
35501	Takeaway confectionery	1	0.0958	0.0575

# **Eating Out Sugar Confectionery**

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
280105	Mints e.g. Polo, Extra Strong	1	0	0
280106	Boiled sweets, jellies e.g. fruit gums incl 'sweets', type not specified	1	0	0
280107	Toffee/fudge, uncoated eg Toffos, Choc Eclairs, caramels	1	0	0
280108	Pick n mix, nougat, liquorice and other sweets	1	0	0

#### **Soft Drinks**

# **Household Sugar Containing Soft Drinks**

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
34001	Soft drinks, concentrated, not low calorie	1	0.1	0.1
34101	Soft drinks, not concentrated, not low calorie	1	0.1	0.1

# **Eating Out Sugar Containing Soft Drinks**

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
260203	Soft drink (incl carbonates & still), not low calorie incl low calorie/ not low cal not specified	1	0	0
260206	Soft drink where pure juice or juice drink not specified	1	0	0

#### **Household Sugar Free Soft Drinks**

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
34301	Soft drinks, concentrated, low calorie	1	0.1	0.1
34401	Soft drinks, not concentrated, low calorie	1	0.1	0.1

#### **Eating Out Sugar Free Soft Drinks**

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
260202	Soft drink (incl carbonates & still), low calorie	1	0	0

#### **Meat Products**

#### **Household Bacon and Ham**

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
5502	Bacon and ham joints, uncooked	0.69104	0.2041	0.133
5505	Bacon and ham rashers, uncooked	0.65825	0.2041	0.133
5801	Cooked ham & bacon	1	0.2041	0.133

#### **Eaten Out Bacon and Ham**

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
110106	Bacon	1	0	0
110107	Gammon or ham	1	0	0
230107	Bacon and egg based sandwich on white bread or roll including Bacon and Egg McMuffin	0.25	0	0
230108	Bacon and egg based sandwich on brown bread or roll	0.25	0	0
230109	Bacon and egg based sandwich bread not specified	0.25	0	0

#### **Household Other Red Meat Products**

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
6201	Corned beef/ corned meat (canned or sliced)	1	0.0815	0.0457
6601	Other cooked meat	0.954007	0.0584	0.0401
7102	Other canned meat and canned meat products	0.532811	0.0584	0.0401
7901	Sausages (uncooked) - pork	0.78	0.0584	0.0401
8001	Sausages (uncooked) - beef	0.779	0.0584	0.0401
8302	Meat pies	0.271562	0.2563	0.29
8303	Sausage rolls	0.28	0.2563	0.29
8401	Meat pies, pasties and puddings	0.27445	0.2563	0.29
8501	Burgers	0.73	0.0584	0.0401
8902	Other convenience meat products	0.240481	0.2563	0.29
9301	Pâté	1	0.1324	0.0755
9302	Delicatessen type sausages: cooked or cured	1	0.0584	0.0401
9403	Meat pastes and spreads	1	0.1324	0.0755
9501	Takeaway meat pies & pasties	0.266316	0.2563	0.29
9502	Burger & bun e.g. hamburger	0.485	0.2563	0.29
9503	Kebabs	0.5	0.2563	0.29
9504	Sausages & saveloys	1	0.2563	0.29
9506	Miscellaneous meats	0.649653	0.2563	0.29

# **Eaten Out Other Red Meat Products**

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
110301	Small or single burgers	0.39	0	0
110302	Large or double burgers	0.58	0	0
110401	Kebabs - all types including chicken	0.5	0	0
110402	Plain sausages e.g. beef, pork	1	0	0
110403	Other sausages	1	0	0
110404	Hot dogs and sausage sandwiches	0.1769	0	0
110501	Meat pies (pastry topped) and pasties	0.16	0	0
110502	Meat pies (potato topped e.g. shepherd's pie)	0.1963	0	0
110503	Sausage roll (pastry)	0.28	0	0
110701	All pates	0.5	0	0
110801	Other meat products or dishes	0.2592	0	0
130202	Pizza - meat, fish or poultry	0.0337	0	0
160301	Meat salad e.g. beef, lamb salads	0.314	0	0
230101	Meat based sandwich on white bread or roll	0.242	0	0
230102	Meat based sandwich on brown bread or roll	0.242	0	0
230103	Meat based sandwich bread not specified	0.242	0	0

#### Milk

#### **Household Whole Milk**

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
402	UHT milk	1	0.1	0.1
403	Sterilised	1	0.1	0.1
404	Pasteurised/ homogenised	1	0.1	0.1

#### **Household Semi-skimmed Milk**

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
1503	Semi-skimmed milk	1	0.1	0.1

#### **Household Skimmed Milk**

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
1502	Fully skimmed milk	1	0.1	0.1

#### **Household Total Milk**

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
402	UHT milk	1	0.1	0.1
403	Sterilised	1	0.1	0.1
404	Pasteurised/ homogenised	1	0.1	0.1
501	School milk	1	0.1	0.1
601	Welfare milk	1	0.1	0.1
901	Condensed or evaporated milk	2.6	0.1	0.1
1102	Infant or baby milks - ready to drink	1	0.1	0.1
1103	Infant or baby milks - dried	1	0.1	0.1
1201	Instant dried milk	1	0.1	0.1
1502	Fully skimmed milk	1	0.1	0.1
1503	Semi-skimmed milk	1	0.1	0.1
1605	Dried milk products	1	0.1	0.1
1606	Milk drinks & other milks (replaced 200405 onwards)	1	0.1	0.1
1607	Milk drinks & other milks	1	0.1	0.1

## **Eating Out Total Milk**

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
260301	Milk as a drink	1	0	0
260302	Milk on cereal	1	0	0
260303	Milkshake and flavoured milk	1	0	0
260304	Free school milk	1	0	0

## White Fish

NB: Factors are multiplied by 7 in order that fish calculations can be carried out alongside those for other foods as the fish target is in grams per week and the other targets are in grams per day

## **Household White Fish**

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
10201	White fish, fresh or chilled	7	0.096	0.0418
10202	White fish, frozen	7	0.096	0.0418
11401	White fish, dried or salted or smoked	7	0.096	0.0418
11702	Shellfish, fresh or chilled	7	0.2178	0.0621
11703	Shellfish, frozen	7	0.2178	0.0621
11801	Takeaway fish	3.85	0.096	0.0418
12001	Other tinned or bottled fish	5.67	0.096	0.0418
12103	Ready meals & other fish products - frozen or not frozen	2.45	0.2563	0.29
12304	Takeaway fish products	3.5	0.2563	0.29
12305	Takeaway fish based meals	3.5	0.2563	0.29

## **Eating Out White Fish**

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
100101	Meat or fish based curry with sauce	1.75	0	0
100102	Meat or fish based curry without sauce	1.75	0	0
100201	Chinese or Thai meat or fish based dishes excluding curry	1.75	0	0
120101	White fish - grilled, steamed, baked or boiled - no sauce	7	0	0
120102	White fish - fried (incl in batter/breadcrumbs) - no sauce	3.85	0	0
120301	Shellfish - without sauce or dressing e.g. prawns, shrimps, oysters, crab	7	0	0
120501	Other fish products and unspecified 'fish' e.g. squid, sushi, crabsticks	7	0	0
120601	Fish, processed, in breadcrumbs (fish fingers, fish cakes, scampi) - without sauce/dressing	3.5	0	0
120602	Fish burgers [in bun]	1.575	0	0
120603	Fish based pie or other dish e.g. paella, kedgeree, tuna pasta bake	2.45	0	0
130202	Pizza - meat, fish or poultry	0.175	0	0

## Appendix 3: Monitoring SDG's Coding Frame

160303	Fish salad e.g. tuna, salmon salads	0.7	0	0
230110	Fish based sandwich on white bread or roll	2.31	0	0
230111	Fish based sandwich on brown bread or roll	2.31	0	0
230112	Fish based sandwich bread not specified	2.31	0	0
240103	Fish or seafood based sauce	3.43	0	0
240304	Fish-based filling e.g. tuna mayonnaise	4.55	0	0

## **Butter**

### **Household Butter**

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
13501	Butter	1	0.0386	0.0176

## **Processed Potatoes**

## **Household Processed Potatoes**

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
19702	Chips - frozen or not frozen	1	0.3718	0.2416
19703	Takeaway chips	1	0.3718	0.2416
19801	Instant potato	1	0.3718	0.2416
19901	Canned potatoes	1	0.3718	0.2416
20101	Other potato products - frozen or not frozen	1	0.3718	0.2416

## **Eating Out Processed Potatoes**

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
140101	Chips & French fries - from fast food outlet e.g. McDonalds	1	0	0
140102	Chips - served with meal e.g. from restaurant, chip shop	1	0	0

## **Savoury Snacks**

## **Household Savoury Snacks**

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
20002	Crisps & potato snacks	1	0.1239	0.0809
29909	Cereal snacks	1	0.0275	0.0224
29916	Takeaway crisps, savoury snacks, popcorn, popadums, prawn crackers	1	0.1239	0.0809

## **Eating Out Savoury Snacks**

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
310102	Potato crisps or snacks including unspecified 'crisps', prawn crackers	1	0	0
310103	Corn snacks, based on maize	1	0	0
310104	Wheat-based savoury snack	1	0	0

# **Takeaway Foods**

## **Household Takeaway Foods**

Defra Code	Food Description	Factor	Single Adult HH Waste	Multiple Adult HH Waste
5904	Takeaway chicken	1	0.1855	0.0837
9501	Takeaway meat pies & pasties	1	0.2563	0.29
9502	Takeaway burger & bun	1	0.2563	0.29
9503	Takeaway kebabs	1	0.2563	0.29
9504	Takeaway sausages & saveloys	1	0.2563	0.29
9505	Takeaway meat based meals	1	0.2563	0.29
9506	Takeaway miscellaneous meats	1	0.2563	0.29
11801	Takeaway fish	1	0.096	0.0418
12304	Takeaway fish products	1	0.2563	0.29
12305	Takeaway fish based meals	1	0.2563	0.29
19703	Takeaway chips	1	0.3718	0.2416
20604	All vegetable takeaway products	1	0.2563	0.29
26310	Sandwiches from takeaway	1	0.2563	0.29
26311	Takeaway breads	1	0.3349	0.4585
27002	Takeaway pastries	1	0.2802	0.1703
28704	Takeaway rice	1	0.2335	0.1402
29503	Takeaway pasta & noodles	1	0.2563	0.29
29602	Takeaway pizza	1	0.2563	0.29
29916	Takeaway crisps, savoury snacks, popcorn, popadoms, prawn crackers	1	0.1239	0.0809
32001	Soups - from takeaway	1	0.2563	0.29
32101	Other takeaway food brought home	1	0.2563	0.29
32704	Takeaway sauces and mayonnaise	1	0.1267	0.091
33304	Takeaway ice cream, ice cream products, milkshakes	1	0.0638	0.0283
35501	Takeaway confectionery	1	0.0958	0.0575

# **Appendix 4: Energy Density Coding Frame**

ood Code	Description	HH / EO	Food & Milk	Factor
402	UHT whole milk	НН	✓	
403	Sterilised whole milk	HH	✓	
404	Pasteurised or homogenised whole milk	HH	✓	
501	School milk	HH	✓	
601	Welfare milk	HH	✓	
901	Condensed or evaporated milk	HH	✓	
1102	Infant or baby milks - ready to drink	HH	✓	
1103	Infant or baby milks - dried (reconstituted)	HH	✓	
1201	Instant dried milk (reconstituted)	HH	<b>√</b>	
1301	Yoghurt	HH	✓	
1302	Fromage frais	HH	<b>√</b>	
1502	Fully skimmed milk	HH	<b>√</b>	
1503	Semi-skimmed milk	HH	✓	
1603	Dairy desserts - not frozen	HH	<b>√</b>	
1605	Dried milk products (reconstituted)	HH	<b>√</b>	
1606	Milk drinks & other milks	HH	✓	
1607	Milk drinks & other milks	HH	✓	
1608	Non-dairy milk substitutes	HH	<b>√</b>	
1701	Cream	HH	<b>√</b>	
2201	Hard cheese - Cheddar type	HH	✓	
2202	Hard cheese - Other	HH	<b>√</b>	
2203	Hard cheese - Edam	HH	✓	
2205	Cottage cheese	HH	✓	
2206	Soft natural cheese	HH	✓	
2301	Processed cheese	HH	<b>√</b>	
3102	Beef joints - on the bone	HH	✓	0.
3103	Beef joints - boned	HH	✓	0.
3104	Beef steak - less expensive	HH	✓	0.
3105	Beef steak - more expensive	HH	✓	0.
3106	Minced beef	HH	✓	0.
3107	All other beef and veal	HH	✓	0.
3601	Mutton	HH	✓	0.
3602	Lamb joints	HH	✓	0.
3603	Lamb chops	HH	✓	0.
3604	All other lamb	HH	✓	0.
4101	Pork joints	HH	✓	0.
4102	Pork chops	HH	✓	0.
4103	Pork fillets and steaks	HH	✓	0.
4104	All other pork	HH	✓	0.
4603	Ox liver	HH	✓	0.
4604	Lambs liver	HH	<b>√</b>	0.
4605	Pigs liver	HH	✓	0.
4607	All offer liver	HH	<b>√</b>	0.
5101	All offal other than liver	HH	<b>√</b>	0.
5502	Bacon and ham joints, uncooked	HH	<b>√</b>	0.
5505	Bacon and ham rashers, uncooked	HH	✓ ✓	0.
5801	Ham and bacon (cooked)	HH	✓ ✓	
5903 5904	Cooked chicken and turkey  Takeaway chicken	HH	✓ ✓	
6201	Corned beef - canned or sliced	НН	✓ ✓	
6601	Other cooked meat	HH	<b>∨</b> ✓	
7102	Other canned meat and meat products	НН	<b>✓</b>	
7401	Chicken - whole or part	НН	<b>√</b>	0.
7703	Turkey - whole or part	HH	<b>✓</b>	0.
7704	Poultry other than chicken or turkey	НН	<b>√</b>	0.
7704	Other fresh, chilled or frozen meat	HH	<b>√</b>	0.
7901	Sausages, uncooked - pork	HH	<b>∨</b>	0.
8001	Sausages, uncooked - beef etc.	НН	<b>√</b>	0.
8302	Meat pies - ready to eat	HH	<b>√</b>	0.
8302	Sausage rolls - ready to eat	HH	<b>∨</b> ✓	
8401	Meat pies, pasties and puddings	HH	<b>∨</b>	
OHUI	Burgers - frozen or not frozen	HH	<b>√</b>	0.

Appendix 4: Energy Density for Coding Frame

8901	Complete meat-based ready meals	НН	✓	1
8902	Other convenience meat products	HH		1
9301	Pate	HH	<b>√</b>	1
9302	Delicatessen type sausages	НН	<b>√</b>	1
9403	Meat pastes and spreads	НН	✓	1
9501	Takeaway meat pies and pasties	НН	✓	1
9502	Takeaway burger and bun	НН	✓	1
9503	Takeaway kebabs	НН	✓	1
9504	Takeaway sausages and saveloys	НН	✓	1
9505	Takeaway meat based meals	НН	✓	1
9506	Takeaway miscellaneous meats	НН	✓	1
10201	White fish, fresh or chilled	НН	✓	0.94
10202	White fish, frozen	НН	✓	0.94
10601	Herrings and other blue fish, fresh/chilled	НН	✓	0.89
10602	Herrings and other blue fish, frozen	НН	✓	0.89
10701	Salmon, fresh or chilled	НН	✓	0.94
10702	Salmon, frozen	НН	✓	0.94
10801	Blue fish, dried or salted or smoked	НН	✓	0.71
11401	White fish, dried or salted or smoked	НН	✓	0.97
11702	Shellfish, fresh or chilled	НН	✓	1
11703	Shellfish, frozen	НН	✓	1
11801	Takeaway fish	НН	✓	1
11901	Tinned salmon	НН	✓	1
12001	Other tinned or bottled fish	НН	✓	1
12103	Ready meals and other fish products	НН	✓	1
12304	Takeaway fish products	НН	✓	1
12305	Takeaway fish based meals	НН	✓	1
12901	Eggs	НН	✓	50
13501	Butter	НН	✓	1
13801	Soft margarine	НН	✓	1
13802	Other margarine	НН	✓	1
13901	Lard, cooking fat	НН	✓	1
14304	Olive Oil	НН	✓	1
14305	Other vegetable and salad oils	НН	✓	1
14802	Reduced fat spreads	НН	✓	1
14803	Low fat spreads	НН	✓	1
14805	Suet and dripping	НН	✓	1
14807	Imitation cream	НН	✓	1
15001	Sugar	НН	✓	1
15101	Jams and fruit curds	НН	✓	1
15201	Marmalade	НН	✓	1
15301	Syrup, treacle	НН	✓	1
15401	Honey	НН	✓	1
15501	Potatoes	НН	✓	1
15502	Potatoes	НН	✓	1
15503	Potatoes	НН	✓	1
15504	Fresh potatoes not specified elsewhere	НН	✓	1
15505	Fresh new potatoes	НН	✓	1
15506	Fresh baking potatoes	НН	✓	1
16201	Fresh cabbages	НН	✓	1
16301	Fresh Brussels sprouts	НН	✓	1
16401	Fresh cauliflower	НН	✓	1
16701	Lettuce and leafy salads	НН	✓	1
16702	Prepared lettuce salads	НН	✓	1
16801	Fresh peas	НН	✓	1
16901	Fresh beans	НН	✓	1
17101	Other fresh green vegetables	НН	✓	1
17201	Fresh carrots	НН	✓	1
17301	Fresh turnips and swede	НН	✓	1
17401	Other fresh root vegetables	НН	✓	1
17501	Fresh onions, leeks and shallots	НН	✓	1
17601	Fresh cucumbers	НН	✓	1
17701	Fresh mushrooms	НН	✓	1
17801	Fresh tomatoes	НН	✓	1
18301	Fresh vegetable stewpack, stirfry pack etc.	НН	✓	1
	Fresh stem vegetables	НН	<b>✓</b>	1
18302	i resii steiii vegetabies			

Appendix 4: Energy Density for Coding Frame

18304	Fresh herbs	HH	<b>√</b>	1
18401	Tomatoes, canned or bottled	HH	✓	1
18501	Peas, canned	HH	<b>✓</b>	1
18802	Baked beans in sauce	HH	<b>√</b>	1
18803	Other canned beans and pulses	HH	✓	1
19101	Other canned vegetables	HH	✓	1
19201	Dried pulses, other than air-dried	HH	✓	6.19
19501	Air-dried vegetables	HH	✓	14.39
19602	Tomato puree and vegetable purees	HH	✓	1
19603	Vegetable juices e.g. tomato, carrot	HH	×	1
19702	Chips - frozen or not frozen	НН	✓	1
19703	Takeaway chips	HH	✓	1
19801	Instant potato	HH	✓	1
19901	Canned potatoes	НН	✓	1
20002	Crisps and potato snacks	НН	✓	1
20101	Other potato products	НН	✓	1
20301	Peas, frozen	НН	✓	1
20401	Beans, frozen	НН	<b>√</b>	1
20601	Ready meals & other vegetable products	НН	<b>✓</b>	1
20604	All vegetable takeaway products	НН	<b>√</b>	1
20801	Other frozen vegetables	HH	<b>✓</b>	1
21001	Fresh oranges	НН	· /	1
21401	Other fresh citrus fruits	НН	<b>✓</b>	1
21701		HH	<b>✓</b>	
	Fresh apples	_	<b>✓</b>	1
21801	Fresh pears	HH		1
22101	Fresh stone fruit	HH	<b>√</b>	1
22201	Fresh grapes	HH	<b>√</b>	1
22701	Other fresh soft fruit	HH	✓	1
22801	Fresh bananas	HH	✓	1
22901	Fresh melons	HH	✓	1
23101	Other fresh fruit	HH	✓	1
23301	Tinned peaches, pears and pineapples	HH	✓	1
23601	All other tinned or bottled fruit	HH	✓	1
24001	Dried fruit	HH	✓	1
24101	Frozen strawberries, apples, peach halves, oranges & other fruits	НН	✓	1
24502	Nuts & edible seeds	НН	✓	1
24503	Peanut butter	НН	✓	1
24801	Pure fruit juices	НН	×	1
25102	White bread, standard, unsliced	НН	✓	1
25202	White bread, standard, sliced	НН	<b>✓</b>	1
25701	White bread, premium, sliced and unsliced	НН	<b>✓</b>	1
25801	White bread, soft grain, sliced and unsliced	НН	<b>√</b>	1
25901	Brown bread, sliced and unsliced	НН	<b>→</b>	1
26001	Wholemeal and granary bread	HH	<b>→</b>	1
26302	Rolls - white, brown or wholemeal	HH	<b>✓</b>	1
			<b>✓</b>	
26303	Malt bread and fruit loaves  Vienna and French bread	HH	<b>✓</b>	1
26304		HH		1
26305	Starch reduced bread and rolls	HH	<b>√</b>	1
26308	Other breads	HH	<b>√</b>	1
26309	Sandwiches	HH	<b>√</b>	1
26310	Sandwiches from takeaway	HH	✓	1
26311	Takeaway breads	HH	✓	1
26401	Flour	HH	✓	1
26701	Buns, scones and teacakes	HH	✓	1
27001	Cakes and pastries, not frozen	HH	✓	1
27002	Takeaway pastries	HH	✓	1
	Crispbread	НН	✓	1
27101				1
27101 27402	Sweet biscuits (not choc) and cereal bars	HH	✓	
	Sweet biscuits (not choc) and cereal bars  Cream crackers & other unsweetened biscuits	HH	✓ ✓	1
27402		_		
27402 27403	Cream crackers & other unsweetened biscuits Chocolate biscuits	НН	✓	1
27402 27403 27702	Cream crackers & other unsweetened biscuits	HH HH	✓ ✓	1
27402 27403 27702 28101	Cream crackers & other unsweetened biscuits Chocolate biscuits Oatmeal and oat products Muesli	HH HH HH	✓ ✓ ✓	1 1 1
27402 27403 27702 28101 28202 28203	Cream crackers & other unsweetened biscuits Chocolate biscuits Oatmeal and oat products Muesli High fibre breakfast cereals	HH HH HH HH	✓ ✓ ✓	1 1 1 1 1
27402 27403 27702 28101 28202 28203 28204	Cream crackers & other unsweetened biscuits Chocolate biscuits Oatmeal and oat products Muesli High fibre breakfast cereals Sweetened breakfast cereals	HH HH HH HH	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	1 1 1 1 1 1
27402 27403 27702 28101 28202 28203	Cream crackers & other unsweetened biscuits Chocolate biscuits Oatmeal and oat products Muesli High fibre breakfast cereals	HH HH HH HH	\(  \)	1 1 1 1 1

20004	D. J.P			
28601	Puddings	HH	✓ ✓	1
28702	Dried rice	HH	<b>✓</b>	2.77
28703	Cooked rice	HH	✓ ✓	1
28704 29001	Takeaway rice Invalid, slimming and sports foods	HH	<b>∨</b>	1
29101	Infant cereal foods	HH	<b>→</b>	1
29402	Cakes and pastries - frozen	HH	<b>V</b>	1
29501	Canned pasta	HH	· /	1
29502	Dried and fresh pasta	НН	· ✓	2.27
29503	Takeaway pasta and noodles	НН	<b>√</b>	1
29601	Pizzas - frozen and not frozen	НН	✓	1
29602	Takeaway pizza	НН	<b>✓</b>	1
29907	Cake, pudding and dessert mixes	НН	✓	8.50
29909	Cereal snacks	НН	✓	1
29915	Quiches and flans - frozen and not frozen	НН	✓	1
29916	T/A crisps, savoury snacks, popcorn, popadums, prawn crackers	HH	✓	1
29919	Other cereal foods - frozen and not frozen	НН	✓	1
30101	Other cereals	HH	✓	1
30401	Tea	HH	×	83
30701	Coffee beans and ground coffee	HH	×	52
30801	Instant coffee	HH	×	173
30901	Coffee essences	HH	×	20.8
31001	Tea and coffee from takeaway	HH	×	1
31201	Cocoa and chocolate drinks	HH	<b>√</b>	1
31301	Malt drinks and chocolate versions of malted drinks	HH	✓	1
31401 31501	Mineral or spring waters	HH	×	1
	Baby foods Soups - canned or cartons	HH	✓ ✓	1 1
31801 31901	Soups - dehydrated or powdered	HH	<b>∨</b>	9.40
32001	Soups - from takeaway	НН	<b>√</b>	9.40
32101	Other takeaway food brought home	НН	×	1
32201	Meals on wheels - items not specified	НН	✓	1
	-	_		
32302	Salad dressings	HH	✓	1
32302 32303	Salad dressings Other spreads and dressings	НН	✓ ✓	1
	Other spreads and dressings Pickles		-	
32303	Other spreads and dressings	НН	✓	1
32303 32702	Other spreads and dressings Pickles	HH HH	✓ ✓	1
32303 32702 32703	Other spreads and dressings Pickles Sauces	HH HH HH	✓ ✓ ✓	1 1 1
32303 32702 32703 32704	Other spreads and dressings Pickles Sauces Takeaway sauces and mayonnaise	HH HH HH	✓ ✓ ✓	1 1 1 1
32303 32702 32703 32704 32801 32901 33203	Other spreads and dressings Pickles Sauces Takeaway sauces and mayonnaise Stock cubes and meat and yeast extracts	HH HH HH HH	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	1 1 1 1 1
32303 32702 32703 32704 32801 32901 33203 33302	Other spreads and dressings Pickles Sauces Takeaway sauces and mayonnaise Stock cubes and meat and yeast extracts Jelly squares or crystals Ice cream tub or block Ice cream cornets, choc-ices, Iollies with ice cream	HH HH HH HH HH HH	\( \frac{1}{\sqrt{1}} \)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
32303 32702 32703 32704 32801 32901 33203 33302 33303	Other spreads and dressings Pickles Sauces Takeaway sauces and mayonnaise Stock cubes and meat and yeast extracts Jelly squares or crystals Ice cream tub or block Ice cream cornets, choc-ices, Iollies with ice cream Ice Iollies, sorbet, frozen mousse, frozen yoghurt	HH HH HH HH HH	\( \frac{1}{2} \)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
32303 32702 32703 32704 32801 32901 33203 33302 33303 33304	Other spreads and dressings  Pickles  Sauces  Takeaway sauces and mayonnaise  Stock cubes and meat and yeast extracts  Jelly squares or crystals  Ice cream tub or block  Ice cream cornets, choc-ices, Iollies with ice cream  Ice Iollies, sorbet, frozen mousse, frozen yoghurt  Takeaway ice cream, ice cream products, milkshakes	HH HH HH HH HH HH HH	\( \frac{1}{\sqrt{1}} \)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
32303 32702 32703 32704 32801 32901 33203 33302 33303 33304 33401	Other spreads and dressings  Pickles  Sauces  Takeaway sauces and mayonnaise  Stock cubes and meat and yeast extracts  Jelly squares or crystals  Ice cream tub or block  Ice cream cornets, choc-ices, Iollies with ice cream  Ice Iollies, sorbet, frozen mousse, frozen yoghurt  Takeaway ice cream, ice cream products, milkshakes  Salt	HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH	\( \frac{1}{\sqrt{1}} \)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
32303 32702 32703 32704 32801 32901 33203 33302 33303 33304 33401 33501	Other spreads and dressings  Pickles  Sauces  Takeaway sauces and mayonnaise  Stock cubes and meat and yeast extracts  Jelly squares or crystals Ice cream tub or block Ice cream cornets, choc-ices, Iollies with ice cream Ice Iollies, sorbet, frozen mousse, frozen yoghurt  Takeaway ice cream, ice cream products, milkshakes  Salt  Artificial sweeteners	HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH	V V V V V X X	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
32303 32702 32703 32704 32801 32901 33203 33302 33303 33304 33401 33501 33602	Other spreads and dressings  Pickles  Sauces  Takeaway sauces and mayonnaise  Stock cubes and meat and yeast extracts  Jelly squares or crystals  Ice cream tub or block  Ice cream cornets, choc-ices, Iollies with ice cream  Ice Iollies, sorbet, frozen mousse, frozen yoghurt  Takeaway ice cream, ice cream products, milkshakes  Salt  Artificial sweeteners  Vinegar	HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH	V V V V V V X X X X	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
32303 32702 32703 32704 32801 32901 33203 33302 33303 33304 33401 33501 33602 33603	Other spreads and dressings  Pickles  Sauces  Takeaway sauces and mayonnaise  Stock cubes and meat and yeast extracts  Jelly squares or crystals Ice cream tub or block Ice cream cornets, choc-ices, Iollies with ice cream Ice Iollies, sorbet, frozen mousse, frozen yoghurt  Takeaway ice cream, ice cream products, milkshakes  Salt  Artificial sweeteners  Vinegar  Spices and dried herbs	HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH	V V V V V V X X X X X X	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
32303 32702 32703 32704 32801 32901 33203 33302 33303 33304 33401 33501 33602 33603 33604	Other spreads and dressings  Pickles  Sauces  Takeaway sauces and mayonnaise  Stock cubes and meat and yeast extracts  Jelly squares or crystals Ice cream tub or block Ice cream cornets, choc-ices, Iollies with ice cream Ice Iollies, sorbet, frozen mousse, frozen yoghurt  Takeaway ice cream, ice cream products, milkshakes  Salt  Artificial sweeteners  Vinegar  Spices and dried herbs  Bisto, gravy granules, stuffing mix, baking powder, yeast	HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH	\( \frac{1}{\sqrt{1}} \)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
32303 32702 32703 32704 32801 32901 33203 33302 33303 33401 33501 33602 33603 33604 33605	Other spreads and dressings  Pickles  Sauces  Takeaway sauces and mayonnaise  Stock cubes and meat and yeast extracts  Jelly squares or crystals Ice cream tub or block Ice cream cornets, choc-ices, Iollies with ice cream Ice Iollies, sorbet, frozen mousse, frozen yoghurt  Takeaway ice cream, ice cream products, milkshakes  Salt  Artificial sweeteners  Vinegar  Spices and dried herbs  Bisto, gravy granules, stuffing mix, baking powder, yeast  Wine and beer making kits	HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH	\( \frac{1}{\sqrt{1}} \)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
32303 32702 32703 32704 32801 32901 33203 33302 33303 33401 33501 33602 33603 33604 33605 33606	Other spreads and dressings  Pickles  Sauces  Takeaway sauces and mayonnaise  Stock cubes and meat and yeast extracts  Jelly squares or crystals Ice cream tub or block Ice cream cornets, choc-ices, Iollies with ice cream Ice Iollies, sorbet, frozen mousse, frozen yoghurt  Takeaway ice cream, ice cream products, milkshakes  Salt  Artificial sweeteners  Vinegar  Spices and dried herbs  Bisto, gravy granules, stuffing mix, baking powder, yeast  Wine and beer making kits  Fruit teas, instant tea, herbal tea, rosehip tea	HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH	\( \frac{1}{\sqrt{1}} \)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
32303 32702 32703 32704 32801 32901 33203 33302 33303 33401 33501 33602 33603 33604 33605 33606 33607	Other spreads and dressings  Pickles  Sauces  Takeaway sauces and mayonnaise  Stock cubes and meat and yeast extracts  Jelly squares or crystals Ice cream tub or block Ice cream cornets, choc-ices, Iollies with ice cream Ice Iollies, sorbet, frozen mousse, frozen yoghurt  Takeaway ice cream, ice cream products, milkshakes  Salt  Artificial sweeteners  Vinegar  Spices and dried herbs  Bisto, gravy granules, stuffing mix, baking powder, yeast  Wine and beer making kits  Fruit teas, instant tea, herbal tea, rosehip tea  Payment for food, type not specified	HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH	\( \frac{1}{\sqrt{1}} \)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
32303 32702 32703 32704 32801 32901 33203 33302 33303 33401 33501 33602 33603 33604 33605 33606	Other spreads and dressings  Pickles  Sauces  Takeaway sauces and mayonnaise  Stock cubes and meat and yeast extracts  Jelly squares or crystals Ice cream tub or block Ice cream cornets, choc-ices, Iollies with ice cream Ice Iollies, sorbet, frozen mousse, frozen yoghurt  Takeaway ice cream, ice cream products, milkshakes  Salt  Artificial sweeteners  Vinegar  Spices and dried herbs  Bisto, gravy granules, stuffing mix, baking powder, yeast  Wine and beer making kits  Fruit teas, instant tea, herbal tea, rosehip tea	HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH	\( \frac{1}{\sqrt{1}} \)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
32303 32702 32703 32704 32801 32901 33203 33302 33303 33401 33501 33602 33603 33604 33605 33606 33607 33901	Other spreads and dressings  Pickles  Sauces  Takeaway sauces and mayonnaise  Stock cubes and meat and yeast extracts  Jelly squares or crystals Ice cream tub or block Ice cream cornets, choc-ices, Iollies with ice cream Ice Iollies, sorbet, frozen mousse, frozen yoghurt  Takeaway ice cream, ice cream products, milkshakes  Salt  Artificial sweeteners  Vinegar  Spices and dried herbs Bisto, gravy granules, stuffing mix, baking powder, yeast  Wine and beer making kits  Fruit teas, instant tea, herbal tea, rosehip tea  Payment for food, type not specified  Soya and novel protein foods	HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH	\( \frac{1}{\sqrt{1}} \)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
32303 32702 32703 32704 32801 32901 33203 33302 33303 33401 33501 33602 33603 33604 33605 33606 33607 33901 34001	Other spreads and dressings  Pickles  Sauces  Takeaway sauces and mayonnaise  Stock cubes and meat and yeast extracts  Jelly squares or crystals Ice cream tub or block Ice cream cornets, choc-ices, Iollies with ice cream Ice Iollies, sorbet, frozen mousse, frozen yoghurt  Takeaway ice cream, ice cream products, milkshakes  Salt  Artificial sweeteners  Vinegar  Spices and dried herbs  Bisto, gravy granules, stuffing mix, baking powder, yeast  Wine and beer making kits  Fruit teas, instant tea, herbal tea, rosehip tea  Payment for food, type not specified  Soya and novel protein foods  Soft drinks, concentrated, not low calorie (reconstituted)	HH	\( \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
32303 32702 32703 32704 32801 32901 33203 33302 33303 33401 33501 33602 33603 33604 33605 33606 33607 33901 34001 34101	Other spreads and dressings  Pickles  Sauces  Takeaway sauces and mayonnaise  Stock cubes and meat and yeast extracts  Jelly squares or crystals Ice cream tub or block Ice cream cornets, choc-ices, Iollies with ice cream Ice Iollies, sorbet, frozen mousse, frozen yoghurt  Takeaway ice cream, ice cream products, milkshakes  Salt  Artificial sweeteners  Vinegar  Spices and dried herbs  Bisto, gravy granules, stuffing mix, baking powder, yeast  Wine and beer making kits  Fruit teas, instant tea, herbal tea, rosehip tea  Payment for food, type not specified  Soya and novel protein foods  Soft drinks, concentrated, not low calorie (reconstituted)  Soft drinks, not concentrated, not low calorie (reconstituted)	HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH	\( \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
32303 32702 32703 32704 32801 32901 33203 33302 33303 33304 33401 33501 33602 33603 33604 33605 33606 33607 33901 34001 34101 34301	Other spreads and dressings Pickles Sauces Takeaway sauces and mayonnaise Stock cubes and meat and yeast extracts Jelly squares or crystals Ice cream tub or block Ice cream cornets, choc-ices, lollies with ice cream Ice Iollies, sorbet, frozen mousse, frozen yoghurt Takeaway ice cream, ice cream products, milkshakes Salt Artificial sweeteners Vinegar Spices and dried herbs Bisto, gravy granules, stuffing mix, baking powder, yeast Wine and beer making kits Fruit teas, instant tea, herbal tea, rosehip tea Payment for food, type not specified Soya and novel protein foods Soft drinks, concentrated, not low calorie (reconstituted) Soft drinks, concentrated, low calorie	HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH	x x x x x x x x x	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
32303 32702 32703 32704 32801 32901 33203 33302 33303 33304 33401 33501 33602 33603 33604 33605 33606 33607 33901 34001 34101 34301 34401	Other spreads and dressings Pickles Sauces Takeaway sauces and mayonnaise Stock cubes and meat and yeast extracts Jelly squares or crystals Ice cream tub or block Ice cream cornets, choc-ices, lollies with ice cream Ice Iollies, sorbet, frozen mousse, frozen yoghurt Takeaway ice cream, ice cream products, milkshakes Salt Artificial sweeteners Vinegar Spices and dried herbs Bisto, gravy granules, stuffing mix, baking powder, yeast Wine and beer making kits Fruit teas, instant tea, herbal tea, rosehip tea Payment for food, type not specified Soya and novel protein foods Soft drinks, concentrated, not low calorie (reconstituted) Soft drinks, not concentrated, low calorie Soft drinks, not concentrated, low calorie	HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH	x x x x x x x x x x	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
32303 32702 32703 32704 32801 32901 33203 33302 33303 33401 33501 33602 33603 33604 33605 33606 33607 33901 34001 34101 34301 34401 35001	Other spreads and dressings Pickles Sauces Takeaway sauces and mayonnaise Stock cubes and meat and yeast extracts Jelly squares or crystals Ice cream tub or block Ice cream cornets, choc-ices, Iollies with ice cream Ice Iollies, sorbet, frozen mousse, frozen yoghurt Takeaway ice cream, ice cream products, milkshakes Salt Artificial sweeteners Vinegar Spices and dried herbs Bisto, gravy granules, stuffing mix, baking powder, yeast Wine and beer making kits Fruit teas, instant tea, herbal tea, rosehip tea Payment for food, type not specified Soya and novel protein foods Soft drinks, concentrated, not low calorie (reconstituted) Soft drinks, ont concentrated, low calorie Soft drinks, not concentrated, low calorie Chocolate bars - solid	HH	x x x x x x x x x	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
32303 32702 32703 32704 32801 32901 33203 33302 33303 33304 33401 33501 33602 33603 33604 33605 33606 33607 33901 34001 34101 34301 34401 35001 35101	Other spreads and dressings  Pickles  Sauces  Takeaway sauces and mayonnaise  Stock cubes and meat and yeast extracts  Jelly squares or crystals Ice cream tub or block Ice cream cornets, choc-ices, Iollies with ice cream Ice Iollies, sorbet, frozen mousse, frozen yoghurt  Takeaway ice cream, ice cream products, milkshakes  Salt  Artificial sweeteners  Vinegar  Spices and dried herbs  Bisto, gravy granules, stuffing mix, baking powder, yeast  Wine and beer making kits  Fruit teas, instant tea, herbal tea, rosehip tea  Payment for food, type not specified  Soya and novel protein foods  Soft drinks, concentrated, not low calorie (reconstituted)  Soft drinks, not concentrated, low calorie  Chocolate bars - solid  Chocolate bars - filled	HH	x x x x x x x x x x	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
32303 32702 32703 32704 32801 32901 33203 33302 33303 33304 33401 33501 33602 33603 33604 33605 33606 33607 33901 34001 34101 34301 34401 35001 35101 35202 35301 35302	Other spreads and dressings Pickles Sauces Takeaway sauces and mayonnaise Stock cubes and meat and yeast extracts Jelly squares or crystals Ice cream tub or block Ice cream cornets, choc-ices, Iollies with ice cream Ice Iollies, sorbet, frozen mousse, frozen yoghurt Takeaway ice cream, ice cream products, milkshakes Salt Artificial sweeteners Vinegar Spices and dried herbs Bisto, gravy granules, stuffing mix, baking powder, yeast Wine and beer making kits Fruit teas, instant tea, herbal tea, rosehip tea Payment for food, type not specified Soya and novel protein foods Soft drinks, concentrated, not low calorie (reconstituted) Soft drinks, not concentrated, not low calorie (reconstituted) Soft drinks, not concentrated, low calorie Chocolate bars - solid Chocolate bars - filled Chewing gum Mints Boiled sweets	HH	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
32303 32702 32703 32704 32801 32901 33203 33302 33303 33304 33401 33501 33602 33603 33604 33605 33606 33607 33901 34001 34101 34301 34401 35001 35101 35202 35301 35302 35401	Other spreads and dressings Pickles Sauces Takeaway sauces and mayonnaise Stock cubes and meat and yeast extracts Jelly squares or crystals Ice cream tub or block Ice cream cornets, choc-ices, Iollies with ice cream Ice Iollies, sorbet, frozen mousse, frozen yoghurt Takeaway ice cream, ice cream products, milkshakes Salt Artificial sweeteners Vinegar Spices and dried herbs Bisto, gravy granules, stuffing mix, baking powder, yeast Wine and beer making kits Fruit teas, instant tea, herbal tea, rosehip tea Payment for food, type not specified Soya and novel protein foods Soft drinks, concentrated, not low calorie (reconstituted) Soft drinks, not concentrated, low calorie Soft drinks, not concentrated, low calorie Chocolate bars - solid Chocolate bars - solid Chewing gum Mints Boiled sweets Fudges, toffees, caramels	HH	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
32303 32702 32703 32704 32801 32901 33203 33302 33303 33304 33401 33501 33602 33603 33604 33605 33606 33607 33901 34401 34301 34401 35001 35101 35202 35301 35302 35401 35501	Other spreads and dressings Pickles Sauces Takeaway sauces and mayonnaise Stock cubes and meat and yeast extracts Jelly squares or crystals Ice cream tub or block Ice cream cornets, choc-ices, lollies with ice cream Ice lollies, sorbet, frozen mousse, frozen yoghurt Takeaway ice cream, ice cream products, milkshakes Salt Artificial sweeteners Vinegar Spices and dried herbs Bisto, gravy granules, stuffing mix, baking powder, yeast Wine and beer making kits Fruit teas, instant tea, herbal tea, rosehip tea Payment for food, type not specified Soya and novel protein foods Soft drinks, concentrated, not low calorie (reconstituted) Soft drinks, not concentrated, low calorie Chocolate bars - solid Chocolate bars - solid Chocolate bars - filled Chewing gum Mints Boiled sweets Fudges, toffees, caramels Takeaway confectionery	HH	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
32303 32702 32703 32704 32801 32901 33203 33302 33303 33304 33401 33501 33602 33603 33604 33605 33606 33607 33901 34401 34301 34401 35001 35101 35202 35301 35302 35401 35501 38102	Other spreads and dressings Pickles Sauces Takeaway sauces and mayonnaise Stock cubes and meat and yeast extracts Jelly squares or crystals Ice cream tub or block Ice cream cornets, choc-ices, Iollies with ice cream Ice Iollies, sorbet, frozen mousse, frozen yoghurt Takeaway ice cream, ice cream products, milkshakes Salt Artificial sweeteners Vinegar Spices and dried herbs Bisto, gravy granules, stuffing mix, baking powder, yeast Wine and beer making kits Fruit teas, instant tea, herbal tea, rosehip tea Payment for food, type not specified Soya and novel protein foods Soft drinks, concentrated, not low calorie (reconstituted) Soft drinks, not concentrated, not low calorie (reconstituted) Soft drinks, not concentrated, low calorie Chocolate bars - solid Chocolate bars - filled Chewing gum Mints Boiled sweets Fudges, toffees, caramels Takeaway confectionery Beers	HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
32303 32702 32703 32704 32801 32901 33203 33302 33303 33304 33401 33501 33602 33603 33606 33607 33901 34001 34101 34301 34401 35001 35101 35202 35301 35302 35401 33501 38102 38202	Other spreads and dressings Pickles Sauces Takeaway sauces and mayonnaise Stock cubes and meat and yeast extracts Jelly squares or crystals Ice cream tub or block Ice cream cornets, choc-ices, Iollies with ice cream Ice Iollies, sorbet, frozen mousse, frozen yoghurt Takeaway ice cream, ice cream products, milkshakes Salt Artificial sweeteners Vinegar Spices and dried herbs Bisto, gravy granules, stuffing mix, baking powder, yeast Wine and beer making kits Fruit teas, instant tea, herbal tea, rosehip tea Payment for food, type not specified Soya and novel protein foods Soft drinks, concentrated, not low calorie (reconstituted) Soft drinks, not concentrated, not low calorie (reconstituted) Soft drinks, not concentrated, low calorie Chocolate bars - solid Chocolate bars - solid Chewing gum Mints Boiled sweets Fudges, toffees, caramels Takeaway confectionery Beers Lagers and continental beers	HH	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
32303 32702 32703 32704 32801 32901 33203 33302 33303 33304 33401 33501 33602 33603 33604 33605 33606 33607 33901 34401 34301 34401 35001 35101 35202 35301 35302 35401 35501 38102	Other spreads and dressings Pickles Sauces Takeaway sauces and mayonnaise Stock cubes and meat and yeast extracts Jelly squares or crystals Ice cream tub or block Ice cream cornets, choc-ices, Iollies with ice cream Ice Iollies, sorbet, frozen mousse, frozen yoghurt Takeaway ice cream, ice cream products, milkshakes Salt Artificial sweeteners Vinegar Spices and dried herbs Bisto, gravy granules, stuffing mix, baking powder, yeast Wine and beer making kits Fruit teas, instant tea, herbal tea, rosehip tea Payment for food, type not specified Soya and novel protein foods Soft drinks, concentrated, not low calorie (reconstituted) Soft drinks, not concentrated, not low calorie (reconstituted) Soft drinks, not concentrated, low calorie Chocolate bars - solid Chocolate bars - filled Chewing gum Mints Boiled sweets Fudges, toffees, caramels Takeaway confectionery Beers	HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH HH	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

38601   Sprits with mixer					
38001   Fortified wines   HH	38403	Table wine	HH	×	1
38701   Spirits   Spirits   Spirits   Spirits   Spirits   Spirits   Spirits   Spirits   Alcopages   Spirits   Alcopages   Spirits   Alcopages   Spirits   Spirits   Alcopages   Spirits   Spirits				×	1
38901   Ugueurs and cocktails   HH					
1989   Accopgs		•			
1001011   Meat or fish based curry without sauce					
1001022   Meat or fish based curry without sauce   FO		• •			
100130   Vegetable or fruit based curry		·			
100104		·			
100105   Samosas		<u> </u>			
100000   Other Indian dishes					
100107					
100108					
100202   Chinese or Thai meat or fish based dishes excluding curry					
100202   Chop suey and fu yung dishes   EO					
100203					
100204   Chinese or Thal curry		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
100205   Spring rolls					
100206		·			
100207   Chinese or Thai buffet or shared meal or unspecified meal   EO					
100301					
110101   Steak - without sauce e, braised, sirioin   EO		·			
101012   Roast meat with sauce or gravy					
10103   Pork chops with sauce or gravy		<u> </u>			
110104					
110105   Spare ribs					
110106   Bacon   EO					
11017   Gammon or ham					
110108   All offal including liver, kidney, tongue					
110201   Chicken or turkey with sauce or gravy					
110202   Chicken or turkey in breadcrumbs or batter					
110203		·			
110204   Game with sauce or gravy		·			
110301   Small or single burgers		- :			
110301   Large or double burgers					
110303   Chicken burger					
110401   Kebabs - all types including chicken   EO					
110402   Plain sausages e.g. beef, pork   EO					
110403 Other sausages  EO					
110404 Hot dogs and sausage sandwiches  EO					
110501 Meat pies (pastry topped) and pasties  EO		-			
110502 Meat pies (potato topped e.g. shepherd's pie)  110503 Sausage roll (pastry)  EO		ž ž			
110503 Sausage roll (pastry)  110601 Meat and vegetable stews, casseroles or hotpots  EO					
110601 Meat and vegetable stews, casseroles or hotpots  EO ✓ 1  110602 Chicken or turkey stews, casseroles or hotpots  EO ✓ 1  110603 Lasagne, cannelloni, moussaka & other meat-based oven baked dishes  EO ✓ 1  110701 All pates  EO ✓ 1  110801 Other meat products or dishes  EO ✓ 1  120101 White fish - grilled, steamed, baked or boiled - without sauce  EO ✓ 1  120102 White fish - fried (incl in batter/breadcrumbs) - without sauce  EO ✓ 1  120201 Trout, tuna and salmon only - fresh - without sauce or dressing  EO ✓ 1  120202 Other fatty fish - w/o sauce or dressing e.g. herring, mackerel, sardines  EO ✓ 1  120301 Shellfish w/o sauce or dressing e.g. prawns, shrimps, oysters, crab  EO ✓ 1  120401 Kippers and other smoked fish e.g. salmon  EO ✓ 1  120501 Other fish products and unspecified 'fish' e.g. squid, sushi, crabsticks  EO ✓ 1  120602 Fish burgers (in bun)  EO ✓ 1  120603 Fish based pie or other dish e.g. paella, kedgeree, tuna pasta bake  EO ✓ 1  130101 Cottage cheese including with pineapple  EO ✓ 1  130102 Soft, continental or proc cheese e.g. brie  EO ✓ 1  130103 Cheddar, blue or other hard cheese and unspecified 'cheese'  EO ✓ 1  130104 Quiche and cheese pies or pasties  EO ✓ 1  130205 Pizza - cheese and tomato, vegetable or unspecified 'pizza'  EO ✓ 1  130206 Pizza - cheese and tomato, vegetable or unspecified 'pizza'  EO ✓ 1  130207 Pizza - meat, fish or poultry					
110602 Chicken or turkey stews, casseroles or hotpots  110603 Lasagne, cannelloni, moussaka & other meat-based oven baked dishes  EO					
110603 Lasagne, cannelloni, moussaka & other meat-based oven baked dishes  EO					
110701 All pates  110801 Other meat products or dishes  120101 White fish - grilled, steamed, baked or boiled - without sauce  120102 White fish - fried (incl in batter/breadcrumbs) - without sauce  120201 Trout, tuna and salmon only - fresh - without sauce or dressing  120202 Other fatty fish - w/o sauce or dressing e.g. herring, mackerel, sardines  120301 Shellfish w/o sauce or dressing e.g. prawns, shrimps, oysters, crab  120401 Kippers and other smoked fish e.g. salmon  120501 Other fish products and unspecified 'fish' e.g. squid, sushi, crabsticks  120601 Fish processed in breadcrumbs (fish fingers, fish cakes, scampi)  120602 Fish based pie or other dish e.g. paella, kedgeree, tuna pasta bake  130101 Cottage cheese including with pineapple  130102 Soft, continental or proc cheese e.g. brie  130103 Cheddar, blue or other hard cheese and unspecified 'cheese'  130104 Quiche and cheese pies or pasties  130205 Pizza - cheese and tomato, vegetable or unspecified 'pizza'  130206 Pizza - meat, fish or poultry  10067 Pizza - meat, fish or poultry  1007 Pizza - meat, fish or poultry		·			
110801 Other meat products or dishes  120101 White fish - grilled, steamed, baked or boiled - without sauce  120102 White fish - fried (incl in batter/breadcrumbs) - without sauce  120201 Trout, tuna and salmon only - fresh - without sauce or dressing  120202 Other fatty fish − w/o sauce or dressing e.g. herring, mackerel, sardines  120301 Shellfish w/o sauce or dressing e.g. prawns, shrimps, oysters, crab  120401 Kippers and other smoked fish e.g. salmon  120501 Other fish products and unspecified 'fish' e.g. squid, sushi, crabsticks  120601 Fish processed in breadcrumbs (fish fingers, fish cakes, scampi)  120602 Fish burgers (in bun)  120603 Fish based pie or other dish e.g. paella, kedgeree, tuna pasta bake  130101 Cottage cheese including with pineapple  130102 Soft, continental or proc cheese e.g. brie  130103 Cheddar, blue or other hard cheese and unspecified 'cheese'  130104 Quiche and cheese pies or pasties  EO ✓  130105 Other cheese dishes e.g. Welsh rarebit, cheese and biscuits  EO ✓  1 130201 Pizza - cheese and tomato, vegetable or unspecified 'pizza'  EO ✓  1 130202 Pizza - meat, fish or poultry					
120101 White fish - grilled, steamed, baked or boiled - without sauce EO ✓ 1 120102 White fish - fried (incl in batter/breadcrumbs) - without sauce EO ✓ 1 120201 Trout, tuna and salmon only - fresh - without sauce or dressing EO ✓ 1 120202 Other fatty fish - w/o sauce or dressing e.g. herring, mackerel, sardines EO ✓ 1 120301 Shellfish w/o sauce or dressing e.g. prawns, shrimps, oysters, crab EO ✓ 1 120401 Kippers and other smoked fish e.g. salmon EO ✓ 1 120501 Other fish products and unspecified 'fish' e.g. squid, sushi, crabsticks EO ✓ 1 120601 Fish processed in breadcrumbs (fish fingers, fish cakes, scampi) EO ✓ 1 120602 Fish burgers (in bun) EO ✓ 1 120603 Fish based pie or other dish e.g. paella, kedgeree, tuna pasta bake EO ✓ 1 130101 Cottage cheese including with pineapple EO ✓ 1 130102 Soft, continental or proc cheese e.g. brie EO ✓ 1 130103 Cheddar, blue or other hard cheese and unspecified 'cheese' EO ✓ 1 130104 Quiche and cheese pies or pasties EO ✓ 1 130105 Other cheese dishes e.g. Welsh rarebit, cheese and biscuits EO ✓ 1 130201 Pizza - cheese and tomato, vegetable or unspecified 'pizza' EO ✓ 1 130202 Pizza - meat, fish or poultry		•			
120102 White fish - fried (incl in batter/breadcrumbs) - without sauce  120201 Trout, tuna and salmon only - fresh - without sauce or dressing  120202 Other fatty fish − w/o sauce or dressing e.g. herring, mackerel, sardines  120301 Shellfish w/o sauce or dressing e.g. prawns, shrimps, oysters, crab  120401 Kippers and other smoked fish e.g. salmon  120501 Other fish products and unspecified 'fish' e.g. squid, sushi, crabsticks  120601 Fish processed in breadcrumbs (fish fingers, fish cakes, scampi)  120602 Fish burgers (in bun)  120603 Fish based pie or other dish e.g. paella, kedgeree, tuna pasta bake  130101 Cottage cheese including with pineapple  130102 Soft, continental or proc cheese e.g. brie  130103 Cheddar, blue or other hard cheese and unspecified 'cheese'  130104 Quiche and cheese pies or pasties  130105 Other cheese dishes e.g. Welsh rarebit, cheese and biscuits  130201 Pizza - cheese and tomato, vegetable or unspecified 'pizza'  130202 Pizza - meat, fish or poultry		·			
120201 Trout, tuna and salmon only - fresh - without sauce or dressing  120202 Other fatty fish − w/o sauce or dressing e.g. herring, mackerel, sardines  120301 Shellfish w/o sauce or dressing e.g. prawns, shrimps, oysters, crab  120401 Kippers and other smoked fish e.g. salmon  120501 Other fish products and unspecified 'fish' e.g. squid, sushi, crabsticks  EO ✓ 1  120601 Fish processed in breadcrumbs (fish fingers, fish cakes, scampi)  EO ✓ 1  120602 Fish burgers (in bun)  120603 Fish based pie or other dish e.g. paella, kedgeree, tuna pasta bake  EO ✓ 1  130101 Cottage cheese including with pineapple  EO ✓ 1  130102 Soft, continental or proc cheese e.g. brie  130103 Cheddar, blue or other hard cheese and unspecified 'cheese'  EO ✓ 1  130104 Quiche and cheese pies or pasties  EO ✓ 1  130105 Other cheese dishes e.g. Welsh rarebit, cheese and biscuits  EO ✓ 1  130201 Pizza - cheese and tomato, vegetable or unspecified 'pizza'  EO ✓ 1  130202 Pizza - meat, fish or poultry					
120202 Other fatty fish − w/o sauce or dressing e.g. herring, mackerel, sardines  120301 Shellfish w/o sauce or dressing e.g. prawns, shrimps, oysters, crab  120401 Kippers and other smoked fish e.g. salmon  120501 Other fish products and unspecified 'fish' e.g. squid, sushi, crabsticks  EO ✓ 1  120601 Fish processed in breadcrumbs (fish fingers, fish cakes, scampi)  EO ✓ 1  120602 Fish burgers (in bun)  EO ✓ 1  120603 Fish based pie or other dish e.g. paella, kedgeree, tuna pasta bake  EO ✓ 1  130101 Cottage cheese including with pineapple  EO ✓ 1  130102 Soft, continental or proc cheese e.g. brie  130103 Cheddar, blue or other hard cheese and unspecified 'cheese'  EO ✓ 1  130104 Quiche and cheese pies or pasties  EO ✓ 1  130105 Other cheese dishes e.g. Welsh rarebit, cheese and biscuits  EO ✓ 1  130201 Pizza - cheese and tomato, vegetable or unspecified 'pizza'  EO ✓ 1  130202 Pizza - meat, fish or poultry		, ,			
120301 Shellfish w/o sauce or dressing e.g. prawns, shrimps, oysters, crab  120401 Kippers and other smoked fish e.g. salmon  120501 Other fish products and unspecified 'fish' e.g. squid, sushi, crabsticks  120601 Fish processed in breadcrumbs (fish fingers, fish cakes, scampi)  120602 Fish burgers (in bun)  120603 Fish based pie or other dish e.g. paella, kedgeree, tuna pasta bake  130101 Cottage cheese including with pineapple  130102 Soft, continental or proc cheese e.g. brie  130103 Cheddar, blue or other hard cheese and unspecified 'cheese'  130104 Quiche and cheese pies or pasties  130105 Other cheese dishes e.g. Welsh rarebit, cheese and biscuits  130201 Pizza - cheese and tomato, vegetable or unspecified 'pizza'  130202 Pizza - meat, fish or poultry		. ,			
120401 Kippers and other smoked fish e.g. salmon  120501 Other fish products and unspecified 'fish' e.g. squid, sushi, crabsticks  EO ✓ 1  120601 Fish processed in breadcrumbs (fish fingers, fish cakes, scampi)  EO ✓ 1  120602 Fish burgers (in bun)  EO ✓ 1  120603 Fish based pie or other dish e.g. paella, kedgeree, tuna pasta bake  EO ✓ 1  130101 Cottage cheese including with pineapple  EO ✓ 1  130102 Soft, continental or proc cheese e.g. brie  130103 Cheddar, blue or other hard cheese and unspecified 'cheese'  EO ✓ 1  130104 Quiche and cheese pies or pasties  EO ✓ 1  130105 Other cheese dishes e.g. Welsh rarebit, cheese and biscuits  EO ✓ 1  130201 Pizza - cheese and tomato, vegetable or unspecified 'pizza'  EO ✓ 1  130202 Pizza - meat, fish or poultry		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
120501 Other fish products and unspecified 'fish' e.g. squid, sushi, crabsticks  120601 Fish processed in breadcrumbs (fish fingers, fish cakes, scampi)  120602 Fish burgers (in bun)  120603 Fish based pie or other dish e.g. paella, kedgeree, tuna pasta bake  EO ✓ 1  130101 Cottage cheese including with pineapple  EO ✓ 1  130102 Soft, continental or proc cheese e.g. brie  130103 Cheddar, blue or other hard cheese and unspecified 'cheese'  EO ✓ 1  130104 Quiche and cheese pies or pasties  EO ✓ 1  130105 Other cheese dishes e.g. Welsh rarebit, cheese and biscuits  EO ✓ 1  130201 Pizza - cheese and tomato, vegetable or unspecified 'pizza'  EO ✓ 1  130202 Pizza - meat, fish or poultry					
120601 Fish processed in breadcrumbs (fish fingers, fish cakes, scampi)  120602 Fish burgers (in bun)  120603 Fish based pie or other dish e.g. paella, kedgeree, tuna pasta bake  130101 Cottage cheese including with pineapple  130102 Soft, continental or proc cheese e.g. brie  130103 Cheddar, blue or other hard cheese and unspecified 'cheese'  130104 Quiche and cheese pies or pasties  130105 Other cheese dishes e.g. Welsh rarebit, cheese and biscuits  130201 Pizza - cheese and tomato, vegetable or unspecified 'pizza'  130202 Pizza - meat, fish or poultry					
120602 Fish burgers (in bun)  120603 Fish based pie or other dish e.g. paella, kedgeree, tuna pasta bake  EO ✓ 1  130101 Cottage cheese including with pineapple  EO ✓ 1  130102 Soft, continental or proc cheese e.g. brie  EO ✓ 1  130103 Cheddar, blue or other hard cheese and unspecified 'cheese'  EO ✓ 1  130104 Quiche and cheese pies or pasties  EO ✓ 1  130105 Other cheese dishes e.g. Welsh rarebit, cheese and biscuits  EO ✓ 1  130201 Pizza - cheese and tomato, vegetable or unspecified 'pizza'  EO ✓ 1  130202 Pizza - meat, fish or poultry					
120603 Fish based pie or other dish e.g. paella, kedgeree, tuna pasta bake  130101 Cottage cheese including with pineapple  130102 Soft, continental or proc cheese e.g. brie  130103 Cheddar, blue or other hard cheese and unspecified 'cheese'  130104 Quiche and cheese pies or pasties  130105 Other cheese dishes e.g. Welsh rarebit, cheese and biscuits  130201 Pizza - cheese and tomato, vegetable or unspecified 'pizza'  130202 Pizza - meat, fish or poultry					
130101     Cottage cheese including with pineapple     EO     ✓     1       130102     Soft, continental or proc cheese e.g. brie     EO     ✓     1       130103     Cheddar, blue or other hard cheese and unspecified 'cheese'     EO     ✓     1       130104     Quiche and cheese pies or pasties     EO     ✓     1       130105     Other cheese dishes e.g. Welsh rarebit, cheese and biscuits     EO     ✓     1       130201     Pizza - cheese and tomato, vegetable or unspecified 'pizza'     EO     ✓     1       130202     Pizza - meat, fish or poultry     EO     ✓     1					
130102 Soft, continental or proc cheese e.g. brie  130103 Cheddar, blue or other hard cheese and unspecified 'cheese'  130104 Quiche and cheese pies or pasties  130105 Other cheese dishes e.g. Welsh rarebit, cheese and biscuits  130201 Pizza - cheese and tomato, vegetable or unspecified 'pizza'  130202 Pizza - meat, fish or poultry  EO ✓ 1					
130103 Cheddar, blue or other hard cheese and unspecified 'cheese'  130104 Quiche and cheese pies or pasties  130105 Other cheese dishes e.g. Welsh rarebit, cheese and biscuits  130201 Pizza - cheese and tomato, vegetable or unspecified 'pizza'  130202 Pizza - meat, fish or poultry  EO ✓ 1		<u> </u>			
130104Quiche and cheese pies or pastiesEO✓1130105Other cheese dishes e.g. Welsh rarebit, cheese and biscuitsEO✓1130201Pizza - cheese and tomato, vegetable or unspecified 'pizza'EO✓1130202Pizza - meat, fish or poultryEO✓1					
130105Other cheese dishes e.g. Welsh rarebit, cheese and biscuitsEO✓1130201Pizza - cheese and tomato, vegetable or unspecified 'pizza'EO✓1130202Pizza - meat, fish or poultryEO✓1					
130201Pizza - cheese and tomato, vegetable or unspecified 'pizza'EO✓1130202Pizza - meat, fish or poultryEO✓1					
130202 Pizza - meat, fish or poultry EO ✓ 1					
		·		✓	

## Appendix 4: Energy Density for Coding Frame

130302	Eggs - scrambled, fried, omelettes or unspecified 'egg'	EO	✓	1
130303	Other egg dishes e.g. egg mayonnaise	EO	✓	1
140101	Chips and French fries - from fast food outlet e.g. McDonalds	EO	✓	1
140102	Chips - served with meal e.g. from restaurant or chip shop	EO	✓	1
140103	Potatoes - boiled or unspecified 'potato'	EO	✓	1
140104	Potatoes - mashed	EO	✓	1
140105	Potatoes - roast	EO	✓	1
140106	Sautéed potatoes, potato croquettes, hash browns etc.	EO	✓	1
140107	Baked or jacket potatoes - without filling	EO	✓	1
140108	Other potato dishes (e.g. wedges, potato salad) including unspecified	EO	✓	1
150101	Lettuce and cress	EO	✓	1
150102	Other green vegetables e.g. spinach, cabbage, sprouts	EO	✓	1
150201	Peppers - raw or cooked	EO	✓	1
150202	Courgettes, marrow, aubergine, pumpkin, plantain, cucumbers	EO	✓	1
150203	Peas and sweetcorn	EO	✓	1
150204	Baked beans and other beans (not green beans) and pulses	EO	✓	1
150205	Tomato - fresh or raw	EO	✓	1
150206	Tomato - cooked or processed	EO	<b>√</b>	1
150301	Carrots	EO	✓	1
150302	Onions - raw, cooked or unspecified 'onions'	EO	✓	1
150303	Onions - fried	EO	<b>✓</b>	1
150304	Other root vegetables or tubers e.g. turnip, parsnip, radish, beetroot	EO		1
150401	Mushrooms - raw or cooked	EO		1
150501	Mixed vegetables or unspecified 'vegetable'	EO	<u> </u>	1
150501	Other vegetables e.g. artichoke, asparagus	EO	<b>-</b> ✓	1
		EO	<b>-</b> ✓	
150503 150504	Veg in batter or breadcrumbs and deep fried vegetables e.g. onion rings Onion and other vegetable bhajis and pakora	EO	✓	1
	<u> </u>		✓	1
150601	Veggie burger, bean burger, veggie sausage, nut roast	EO		1
150602	Veg lasagne, cannelloni, moussaka & other oven baked veg dishes	EO	<b>√</b>	1
150603	Stuffed vegetables (e.g. stuffed pepper) and vegetable based starter	EO	<b>√</b>	1
150604	Vegetable based stews and casseroles and vegetable based pies	EO	<b>√</b>	1
160101	Mixed salad, main course - without dressing	EO	✓	1
160102	Mixed salad, side dish - without dressing - including unspecified 'salad'	EO	✓	1
160103	Green salad - without dressing	EO	✓	1
160201	Vegetable or fruit and nut salad - with dressing	EO	✓	1
160202	Pasta, rice, mixed bean or cereal-based salads - with dressing	EO	✓	1
160301	Meat salad e.g. beef, lamb salads	EO	✓	1
160302	Chicken or turkey salad	EO	✓	1
160303	Fish salad e.g. tuna, salmon salads	EO	✓	1
160401	Cheese salad including ploughmans	EO	✓	1
160402	Egg salad	EO	✓	1
160501	Other salads e.g. Greek, Florida, Russian	EO	✓	1
160601	Salad buffet or buffet meal items not spec	EO	✓	1
170101	Fried rice and risotto	EO	✓	1
170102	All cooked rice excluding fried rice e.g. boiled, pilau, savoury	EO	✓	1
170103	Pasta - not filled and plain noodles (inc. pot noodle) – w/o sauce	EO	✓	1
170104	Pasta - filled e.g. ravioli, tortellini - w/o sauce	EO	✓	1
170105	Noodles with meat, vegetables etc.	EO	✓	1
180101	Meat & fish soups	EO	✓	1
180102	Vegetable based soups	EO	✓	1
180103	Chinese soups, consommé	EO	✓	1
180104	Other soups including unspecified 'soup'	EO	✓	1
190101	Muesli and oat crunch cereals	EO	✓	1
190102	Other high fibre breakfast cereals e.g. Allbran, Weetabix	EO	<b>√</b>	1
190103	Sweetened breakfast cereals e.g. Frosties, Sugar Puffs	EO	<b>√</b>	1
190104	Hot breakfast cereals e.g. porridge, Ready Brek	EO	<b>√</b>	1
190105	Other break cereals / unspecified e.g. Cornflakes, Rice Krispies, Special K	EO	<u> </u>	1
200101	All citrus fruit, fresh e.g. orange, grapefruit	EO	<u> </u>	1
200101	Banana, fresh	EO	<u> </u>	1
200102	Apples, fresh	EO	<b>→</b>	1
200103	Pears, fresh	EO	<b>√</b>	1
200104	Stone fruit, fresh e.g. apricot, plum, peach, cherry, avocado	EO	✓	1
		EO	<b>~</b> ✓	
200106	Grapes, fresh Soft fruit or horrios, fresh o g. strawborrios		<b>✓</b>	1
200107	Soft fruit or berries, fresh e.g. strawberries – w/o cream or ice cream	EO		1
200108	Melon, fresh	EO	<b>√</b>	1
200109	Pineapple, fresh Fresh fruit salad	EO EO	<b>✓</b>	1 1
200110				

## Appendix 4: Energy Density for Coding Frame

200111	Other fresh fruit (kiwi, passion) and unspec	EO	✓	1
200112	Free school fruit	EO	✓	1
200201	Dried fruit e.g. sultanas, raisins	EO	✓	1
200301	Tinned, stewed, baked or processed fruit w/o cream or ice cream	EO	✓	1
210101	Yoghurt and fromage frais	EO	✓	1
220101	White bread, with or w/o butter or margarine (toasted or untoasted)	EO	✓	1
220102	Brown/w'meal bread, with or w/o butter or marg (toasted/untoasted)	EO	✓	1
220103	White rolls, baguettes etc. w/o butter/ margarine (or not spec.)	EO	✓	1
220104	Brown or w'meal rolls, baguettes w/o butter/marg (or not spec.)	EO	✓	1
220105	Garlic bread	EO	✓	1
220106	Croissant	EO	✓	1
220107	Continental breads e.g. pitta, ciabatta, focaccio	EO	✓	1
220108	Muffins, crumpets	EO	✓	1
220109	Fried bread, including croutons	EO	✓	1
220110	Other bread, rolls, toast, unspec 'bread' etc.	EO	✓	1
230101	Meat based sandwich on white bread/roll	EO	✓	1
230102	Meat based sandwich on brown bread/roll	EO	✓	1
230103	Meat based sandwich bread not specified	EO	✓	1
230104	Chicken/turkey s'wich on white bread/roll	EO	✓	1
230105	Chicken/ turkey s'wich on brown bread/ roll	EO	<b>✓</b>	1
230106	Chicken/ turkey s'wich bread not specified	EO	<b>✓</b>	1
230107	Bacon & egg based sandwich on white bread/roll inc McMuffin	EO	<b>√</b>	1
230108	Bacon & egg sandwich - brown bread or roll	EO	✓	1
230109	Bacon & egg sandwich bread not specified	EO	<b>√</b>	1
230103	Fish based sandwich on white bread or roll	EO	· ✓	1
230110	Fish based sandwich on brown bread or roll	EO	<b>→</b>	1
230111	Fish based sandwich bread not specified	EO	<b>✓</b>	1
230201	Cheese sandwich on white bread or roll	EO	<b>✓</b>	1
			<b>✓</b>	
230202	Cheese sandwich on brown bread or roll	EO		1
230203	Cheese based sandwich bread not specified	EO	<b>√</b>	1
230204	Egg based sandwich on white bread or roll inc. Egg McMuffin	EO	<b>√</b>	1
230205	Egg based sandwich on brown bread or roll	EO	<b>√</b>	1
230206	Egg based sandwich bread not specified	EO	<b>√</b>	1
230207	Vegetarian sandwich on white bread or roll	EO	<b>√</b>	1
230208	Vegetarian sandwich on brown bread or roll	EO	✓	1
230209	Vegetarian sandwich bread not specified	EO	✓	1
230210	Sweet-filled sandwich	EO	✓	1
230211	Unspecified sandwiches or rolls	EO	✓	1
240101	Cheese or cream based sauce e.g. carbonara, cauliflower cheese	EO	✓	1
240102	Meat-based sauce e.g. bolognese, chilli	EO	✓	1
240103	Fish or seafood based sauce	EO	✓	1
240104	Tomato based sauce cont veg inc ratatouille	EO	✓	1
240105	Other savoury sauce or unspecified 'sauce'	EO	✓	1
240106	Sweet sauce e.g. syrup, treacle, chocolate	EO	✓	1
240107	Fruit or vegetable based condiments	EO	✓	1
240108	Other condiments or sauces	EO	✓	1
240201	Salad dressings and dips	EO	✓	1
240202	Mayonnaise	EO	✓	1
240203	Coleslaw	EO	✓	1
240301	Fruit filling e.g. peaches for pancakes	EO	✓	1
240302	Vegetable filling	EO	✓	1
240303	Cheese filling inc cheddar / cottage cheese	EO	✓	1
240304	Fish based filling e.g. tuna mayonnaise	EO	✓	1
240401	Butter and margarine	EO	· ✓	1
240402	Jam, marmalade and honey	EO	<b>→</b>	1
240402	Cream - single, double, sour etc.	EO	<b>→</b>	1
240403	Custard	EO	<b>✓</b>	1
240404	Sugar (as an addition to tea, coffee etc.)	EO	<b>✓</b>	1
240501	Commercial baby food in a jar or can	EO	<b>✓</b>	1
	Yorkshire puddings and dumplings		<b>∨</b>	
240601		EO		1
240701	Unspec meal e.g. school meal / meal at work	EO	<b>√</b>	1
250101	Coffee, black including espresso	EO	*	1
250102	Coffee, white including cappuccino, latte	EO	*	1
250103	Coffee, black or white not specified	EO	*	1
250104	Tea, white	EO	*	1
250105	Tea, black	EO	×	1
250106	Hot chocolate or cocoa, with milk or water	EO	✓	1

260201	Mineral water	EO	×	1
260202	Soft drink (incl carbonates and still) - low calorie	EO	×	1
260203	Soft drink (incl carbonates & still) - not low calorie /calories unspecified	EO	×	1
260204	Pure fruit juices	EO	*	1
260205	Vegetable juices e.g. tomato, carrot juice	EO	*	1
260206	Soft drink - pure juice or juice drink not spec	EO	×	1
260301	Milk as a drink	EO	<b>✓</b>	1
260302	Milk on cereal	EO	<b>∨</b> ✓	1
260303	Milkshake and flavoured milk	EO EO	<b>∨</b>	1
260304 270101	Free school milk	EO	×	1
270101	Spirits Liqueurs	EO	×	1
270102	Cocktails	EO	×	1
270103	Spirits or liqueurs with mixer e.g. gin & tonic, Bacardi & coke	EO	×	1
270104	Wine (not sparkling) including unspec 'wine'	EO	×	1
270201	Sparkling wines (e.g. Champagne) and wine with mixer (e.g. Bucks Fizz)	EO	×	1
270202	Fortified wine e.g. sherry, port, vermouth	EO	×	1
270204	Cider or perry - half pint or bottle	EO	×	1
270205	Cider or perry - pint / can / size not spec	EO	×	1
270206	Alcoholic soft drinks (alcopops), and ready-mixed bottled drinks	EO	×	1
270200	Bitter - half pint or bottle	EO	×	1
270301	Bitter - pint or can or size not specified	EO	×	1
270302	Lager or other beers - half pint or bottle	EO	×	1
270304	Lager or other beers - pint/can/size not spec	EO	×	1
270401	Round of drinks, alcohol specified	EO	×	1
280101	Solid, unfilled chocolate bars and sweets & unspecified chocolate	EO	<b>√</b>	1
280102	Filled chocolate-coated bars and sweets e.g. Mars, Snickers, Minstrels	EO	<b>√</b>	1
280103	Single chocolate (after dinner)	EO	✓	1
280104	Chewing gum and bubble gum	EO	✓	1
280105	Mints e.g. Polo, Extra Strong	EO	✓	1
280106	Boiled sweets, jellies and unspecified 'sweets' e.g. fruit gums	EO	✓	1
280107	Uncoated toffee or fudge e.g. Toffos, chocolate eclairs, caramels	EO	✓	1
280108	Pick 'n' mix, nougat, liquorice & other sweets	EO	✓	1
290101	Ice cream in a cone, cornet or wafer and ice cream desserts	EO	✓	1
290103	Ice cream scoop or tub including ice cream served with dessert	EO	✓	1
290104	Iced Iollies and sorbets	EO	✓	1
290201	Doughnut	EO	✓	1
290202	Cream pastries e.g. choc eclairs, profiteroles	EO	✓	1
290203	Cream sponge or gateau (not chocolate)	EO	✓	1
290204	Rich chocolate cake or chocolate gateau	EO	✓	1
290205	Fruit and other pies or pastries	EO	✓	1
290206	Fruit cake	EO	✓	1
290207	Other sponge cakes or desserts (not cream)	EO	✓	1
290208	Custard desserts or sweet soufflé	EO	✓	1
290209	Meringue desserts including pavlova	EO	<b>√</b>	1
290210	Cheesecake	EO	<b>√</b>	1
290211	Fool, trifle and mousse desserts	EO	<b>√</b>	1
290212	Jelly	EO	<b>√</b>	1
290213	Milk and rice puddings inc tapioca, semolina	EO	<b>√</b>	1
290214	Other cakes and desserts	EO	<b>√</b>	1
290301	Waffles and pancakes	EO	<b>√</b>	1
290401	Teacakes, scones, currant buns, iced buns	EO	<b>√</b>	1
300101	Fully-coated chocolate biscuits or wafers	EO	<b>√</b>	1
300102	Sweet biscuits including half-coated choc	EO	✓ ✓	1
300103	Cereal bars and cereal based cakes	EO	✓ ✓	1
300104	Savoury biscuits  Nuts, put products and cooks	EO EO	<b>✓</b>	1
310101	Nuts, nut products and seeds	EO EO	✓ ✓	1
310102	Potato crisps or savoury snacks  Corpspacks based on maize	EO EO	<b>✓</b>	1
310103	Cornsnacks, based on maize	EO	✓ ✓	1
310104	Wheat based savoury snack	EO EO	✓ ✓	1
310201	Popcorn Other savoury spacks (inc hors d'aguyras)	EO EO	<b>✓</b>	1 1
310301	Other savoury snacks (inc hors d'oeuvres)	LO	_ v	1

HH = Household; EO = Eaten Out

Кеу
Food - no factor required
Food - cooked edible weight factor

# Appendix 4: Energy Density for Coding Frame

Food - dried weight factor & eggs
No nutritional information
Milk
Other energy containing NA drinks
No / low energy drinks
Alcohol

# Appendix 5: Defra Food Codes with Recommended Estimates of Edible Food Waste

The following figures for estimated waste are from the Waste and Resource Action Programme Survey (WRAP) (2008). The incorporation of these figures in the estimation of food and nutrient intakes from the EFS were discussed in the Annex of the 2007 Family Food report (Department for Environment Food & Rural Affairs (Defra), 2008) and were mapped to the EFS food codes for this purpose by Defra (personal communication).

Defra Code	Description	Single Adult Waste	Multiple Adult Waste
402	UHT whole milk	0.1	0.1
403	Sterilised whole milk	0.1	0.1
404	Pasteurised or homogenised whole milk	0.1	0.1
501	School Milk	0.1	0.1
601	Welfare milk	0.1	0.1
901	Condensed or evaporated milk	0.1	0.1
1102	Infant or baby milks - ready to drink	0.1	0.1
1103	Infant or baby milks - dried	0.1	0.1
1201	Instant dried milk	0.1	0.1
1301	Yoghurt	0.1146	0.0802
1302	Fromage frais	0.1	0.1
1502	Fully skimmed milk	0.1	0.1
1503	Semi-skimmed milk	0.1	0.1
1603	Dairy desserts - not frozen	0.1	0.1
1605	Dried milk products	0.1	0.1
1606	Milk drinks & other milks (replaced 200405 onwards)	0.1	0.1
1607	Milk drinks & other milks	0.1	0.1
1608	Non-dairy milk substitutes	0.1	0.1
1701	Cream	0.1222	0.096
2201	Hard cheese - Cheddar type	0.0883	0.0829
2202	Hard cheese - Other UK or foreign equivalent	0.0883	0.0829
2203	Hard cheese - Edam or other foreign	0.0883	0.0829
2205	Cottage cheese	0.0883	0.0829
2206	Soft natural cheese	0.0883	0.0829
2301	Processed cheese	0.0883	0.0829
3102	Beef joints - on the bone	0.0815	0.0457
3103	Beef joints - boned	0.0815	0.0457
3104	Beef steak - less expensive	0.0815	0.0457
3105	Beef steak - more expensive	0.0815	0.0457
3106	Minced beef	0.0815	0.0457
3107	All other beef and veal	0.0815	0.0457
3601	Mutton	0.0224	0.0262
3602	Lamb joints	0.0224	0.0262
3603	Lamb chops	0.0224	0.0262
3604	All other lamb	0.0224	0.0262
4101	Pork joints	0.2041	0.133
4102	Pork chops	0.2041	0.133
4103	Pork fillets and steaks	0.2041	0.133
4104	All other pork	0.2041	0.133
4603	Ox liver	0.0815	0.133
4604	Lambs liver	0.0224	0.0262
4605	Pigs liver	0.0224	0.0202
4607	All other liver	0.0584	0.133
5101	All offal other than liver	0.0584	0.0401
5502	Bacon and ham joints, uncooked	0.2041	0.0401
5505	Bacon and ham rashers, uncooked	0.2041	0.133
5801	Ham and bacon	0.2041	0.133
5903	Cooked chicken and turkey	0.2041	0.133
5903	Takeaway chicken	0.1855	0.0837

Appendix 5: Defra Food Codes with Recommended Estimates of Edible Food Waste

6201	Corned beef - canned or sliced	0.0815	0.0457
6601	Other cooked meat	0.0584	0.0401
7102	Other canned meat and canned meat products	0.0584	0.0401
7401	Chicken - whole or part	0.1855	0.0837
7703	Turkey - whole or part	0.1855	0.0837
7704	Poultry other than chicken or turkey	0.1855	0.0837
7801	Other fresh, chilled or frozen meat	0.0584	0.0401
7901	Sausages, uncooked - pork	0.0584	0.0401
8001	Sausages, uncooked - beef etc.	0.0584	0.0401
8302	Meat pies - ready to eat	0.2563	0.29
8303	Sausage rolls - ready to eat	0.2563	0.29
8401	Meat pies, pasties and puddings - frozen or not frozen	0.2563	0.29
8501	Burgers - frozen or not frozen	0.0584	0.0401
8901	Complete meat-based ready meals - frozen or not frozen	0.2563	0.29
8902	Other convenience meat products - frozen or not frozen	0.2563	0.29
9301	Pate	0.1324	0.0755
9302	Delicatessen type sausages	0.0584	0.0401
9403	Meat pastes and spreads	0.1324	0.0755
9501	Takeaway meat pies and pasties	0.2563	0.29
9502	Takeaway burger and bun	0.2563	0.29
9503	Takeaway kebabs	0.2563	0.29
9504	Takeaway sausages and saveloys	0.2563	0.29
9505	Takeaway meat based meals	0.2563	0.29
9506	Takeaway miscellaneous meats	0.2563	0.29
10201	White fish, fresh or chilled	0.096	0.0418
10202	White fish, frozen	0.096	0.0418
10601	Herrings and other blue fish, fresh or chilled	0.096	0.0418
10602	Herrings and other blue fish, frozen	0.096	0.0418
10701	Salmon, fresh or chilled	0.096	0.0418
10702	Salmon, frozen	0.096	0.0418
10801	Blue fish, dried or salted or smoked	0.096	0.0418
11401	White fish, dried or salted or smoked	0.096	0.0418
11702	Shellfish, fresh or chilled	0.2178	0.0621
11703	Shellfish, frozen	0.2178	0.0621
11801	Takeaway fish	0.096	0.0418
11901	Tinned salmon	0.096	0.0418
12001	Other tinned or bottled fish	0.096	0.0418
12103	Ready meals and other fish products - frozen or not frozen	0.2563	0.29
12304	Takeaway fish products	0.2563	0.29
12305	Takeaway fish based meals	0.2563	0.29
12901	Eggs	0.073	0.0463
13501	Butter	0.0386	0.0176
13801	Soft margarine	0.0386	0.0176
13802	Other margarine	0.0386	0.0176
13901	Lard, cooking fat	0.1267	0.091
14304	Olive Oil	0.1267	0.091
14305	Other vegetable and salad oils	0.1267	0.091
14802	Reduced fat spreads	0.0386	0.0176
14803	Low fat spreads	0.0386	0.0176
14805	Suet and dripping	0.0584	0.0401
14807	Imitation cream	0.0384	0.0401
		0.1267	0.091
15001 15101	Sugar Jams and fruit curds	0.1267	0.091
15101	Marmalade	0.1267	0.091
15301	Syrup, treacle	0.1267	0.091
15401	Honey	0.1267	0.091
15501	Potatoes - bought Jan-Aug, previous year's crop	0.3718	0.2416
	Potatoes - bought Jan-Aug, this year's crop	0.3718	0.2416
15502		0.0710	0.2415
15502 15503 15504	Potatoes - bought Sep-Dec, current crop or new imported Fresh potatoes not specified elsewhere	0.3718 0.3718	0.2416 0.2416

Appendix 5: Defra Food Codes with Recommended Estimates of Edible Food Waste

15506	Fresh halving notatoes	0.3718	0.2416
16201	Fresh baking potatoes Fresh cabbages	0.3718	0.2416
16301	Fresh brussels sprouts	0.7014	0.4133
16401	Fresh cauliflower	0.1701	0.0794
16701	Lettuce and leafy salads	0.1449	0.1019
16702	Prepared lettuce salads	0.5009	0.3319
16801		0.0023	0.4633
	Fresh peas		
16901	Fresh beans	0.5589	0.3071
17101	Other fresh green vegetables	0.2589	0.1589
17201	Fresh carrots	0.3835	0.1681
17301	Fresh turnips and swede	0.1231	0.0669
17401	Other fresh root vegetables	0.225	0.1511
17501	Fresh onions, leeks and shallots	0.2143	0.1408
17601	Fresh cucumbers	0.3717	0.2357
17701	Fresh mushrooms	0.1483	0.104
17801	Fresh tomatoes	0.1582	0.0926
18301	Fresh vegetable stew pack, stir-fry pack etc.	0.3429	0.2301
18302	Fresh stem vegetables	0.6075	0.453
18303	Fresh marrow, courgettes, aubergine, pumpkin and other vegetables	0.1691	0.1147
18304	Fresh herbs	0.1267	0.091
18401	Tomatoes, canned or bottled	0.1582	0.0926
18501	Peas, canned	0.0917	0.0417
18802	Baked beans in sauce	0.0828	0.0309
18803	Other canned beans and pulses	0.2589	0.1589
19101	Other canned vegetables	0.2589	0.1589
19201	Dried pulses, other than air-dried	0.2589	0.1589
19501	Air-dried vegetables	0.3429	0.2301
19602	Tomato puree and vegetable purees	0.1267	0.091
19603	Vegetable juices e.g. tomato juice, carrot juice	0.1	0.1
19702	Chips - frozen or not frozen	0.3718	0.2416
19703	Takeaway chips	0.3718	0.2416
19801	Instant potato	0.3718	0.2416
19901	Canned potatoes	0.3718	0.2416
20002	Crisps and potato snacks	0.1239	0.0809
20101	Other potato products - frozen or not frozen	0.3718	0.2416
20301	Peas, frozen	0.0917	0.0417
20401	Beans, frozen	0.5589	0.3071
20601	Ready meals and other vegetable products - frozen or not frozen	0.2563	0.29
20604	All vegetable takeaway products	0.2563	0.29
20801	Other frozen vegetables	0.2589	0.1589
21001	Fresh oranges	0.3382	0.2325
21401	Other fresh citrus fruits	0.0536	0.2323
21701	Fresh apples	0.6627	0.2772
21801	Fresh pears	0.0027	0.1929
22101	Fresh stone fruit	0.1442	0.1727
22201	Fresh grapes	0.2030	0.1797
22701	Other fresh soft fruit	0.0833	0.0778
	Fresh bananas	0.433	0.2321
22801		_	
22901	Fresh melons	0.2848	0.1797
23101	Other fresh fruit	0.1404	0.0938
23301	Tinned peaches, pears and pineapples	0.0806	0.0899
23601	All other tinned or bottled fruit	0.0806	0.0899
24001	Dried fruit	0.0806	0.0899
24101	Frozen strawberries, apple slices, peach halves, oranges and other	0.0806	0.0899
	frozen fruits		
24502	Nuts & edible seeds	0.0228	0.043
24503	Peanut butter	0.0228	0.043
24801	Pure fruit juices	0.1	0.1
25102	White bread, standard, unsliced	0.3335	0.2399
25202	White bread, standard, sliced	0.3335	0.2399
		1 0.0000	0.2000

Appendix 5: Defra Food Codes with Recommended Estimates of Edible Food Waste

25801	White bread, soft grain, sliced and unsliced	0.3335	0.2399
25901	Brown bread, sliced and unsliced	0.3335	0.2399
26001	Wholemeal and granary bread, sliced and unsliced	0.3335	0.2399
26302	Rolls - white, brown or wholemeal	0.3942	0.1718
26303	Malt bread and fruit loaves	0.0861	0.0241
26304	Vienna and French bread	0.3942	0.1718
26305	Starch reduced bread and rolls	0.3335	0.2399
26308	Other breads	0.3349	0.4585
26309	Sandwiches	0.2563	0.29
26310	Sandwiches from takeaway	0.2563	0.29
26311	Takeaway breads	0.3349	0.4585
26401	Flour	0.0677	0.0641
26701	Buns, scones and teacakes	0.1239	0.1163
27001	Cakes and pastries, not frozen	0.2802	0.1703
27002	Takeaway pastries	0.2802	0.1703
27101	Crisp bread	0.0539	0.0438
27402	Sweet biscuits (not chocolate) and cereal bars	0.0539	0.0438
27403	Cream crackers and other unsweetened biscuits	0.0539	0.0438
27702	Chocolate biscuits	0.0539	0.0438
28101	Oatmeal and oat products	0.0275	0.0224
28202	Muesli	0.0275	0.0224
28203	High fibre breakfast cereals	0.0275	0.0224
28204	Sweetened breakfast cereals	0.0275	0.0224
28205	Other breakfast cereals	0.0275	0.0224
28502	Canned or fresh carton custard	0.0638	0.0283
28503	All canned milk puddings	0.0638	0.0283
28601	Puddings	0.0638	0.0283
28702	Dried rice	0.2335	0.1402
28703	Cooked rice	0.2335	0.1402
28704	Takeaway rice	0.2335	0.1402
29001	Invalid foods, slimming foods and sports foods	0.0448	0.0656
29101	Infant cereal foods	0.1	0.1
29402	Cakes and pastries - frozen	0.2802	0.1703
29501	Canned pasta	0.2563	0.29
29502	Dried and fresh pasta	0.1848	0.1595
29503	Takeaway pasta and noodles	0.2563	0.29
29601	Pizzas - frozen and not frozen	0.2563	0.29
29602	Takeaway pizza	0.2563	0.29
29907	Cake, pudding and dessert mixes	0.298	0.4353
29909	Cereal snacks	0.0275	0.0224
29915	Quiches and flans - frozen and not frozen	0.2563	0.0221
29916	Takeaway crisps, savoury snacks, popcorn, poppadums, prawn crackers	0.1239	0.0809
29919	Other cereal foods - frozen and not frozen	0.0275	0.0224
30101	Other cereals	0	0
30401	Tea	0.1	0.1
30701	Coffee beans and ground coffee	0.1	0.1
30801	Instant coffee	0.1	0.1
30901	Coffee essences	0.1	0.1
31001	Tea and coffee from takeaway	0.1	0.1
31201	Cocoa and chocolate drinks	0.0448	0.0656
31301	Malt drinks and chocolate versions of malted drinks	0.0448	0.0656
31401	Mineral or spring waters	0.0448	0.0030
31501	Baby foods	0.1	0.1
31801	Soups - canned or cartons	0.1	0.1
	•		
31901	Soups - dehydrated or powdered	0.0448	0.0656
32001	Soups - from takeaway Other takeaway food brought home	0.2563	0.29

Appendix 5: Defra Food Codes with Recommended Estimates of Edible Food Waste

32201	Meals on wheels - items not specified	0.2563	0.29
32302	Salad dressings	0.1267	0.091
32303	Other spreads and dressings	0.1267	0.091
32702	Pickles	0.1267	0.091
32703	Sauces	0.1267	0.091
32704	Takeaway sauces and mayonnaise	0.1267	0.091
32801	Stock cubes and meat and yeast extracts	0.298	0.4353
32901	Jelly squares or crystals	0.0638	0.0283
33203	Ice cream tub or block	0.0638	0.0283
33302	Ice cream cornets, choc-ices, lollies with ice cream	0.0638	0.0283
33303	Ice lollies, sorbet, frozen mousse, frozen yoghurt	0.0638	0.0283
33304	Takeaway ice cream, ice cream products, milkshakes	0.0638	0.0283
33401	Salt	0.1267	0.091
33501	Artificial sweeteners	0.1267	0.091
33602	Vinegar	0.1267	0.091
33603	Spices and dried herbs	0.1267	0.091
33604	Bisto, gravy granules, stuffing mix, baking powder, yeast	0.298	0.4353
33605	Wine and beer making kits	0.1	0.1
33606	Fruit teas, instant tea, herbal tea, rosehip tea	0.1	0.1
33607	Payment for food, type not specified	0.1	0.1
33901	Soya and novel protein foods	0.2589	0.1589
34001	Soft drinks, concentrated, not low calorie	0.1	0.1
34101	Soft drinks, not concentrated, not low calorie	0.1	0.1
34301	Soft drinks, concentrated, low calorie	0.1	0.1
34401	Soft drinks, not concentrated, low calorie	0.1	0.1
35001	Chocolate bars - solid	0.0958	0.0575
35101	Chocolate bars - filled	0.0958	0.0575
35202	Chewing gum	0.1239	0.0809
35301	Mints	0.0958	0.0575
35302	Boiled sweets	0.0958	0.0575
35401	Fudges, toffees, caramels	0.0958	0.0575
35501	Takeaway confectionery	0.0958	0.0575
38102	Beers	0.1	0.1
38202	Lagers and continental beers	0.1	0.1
38302	Ciders and perry	0.1	0.1
38402	Champagne, sparkling wines and wine with mixer	0.1	0.1
38403	Table wine	0.1	0.1
38501	Spirits with mixer	0.1	0.1
38601	Fortified wines	0.1	0.1
38701	Spirits	0.1	0.1
38801	Liqueurs and cocktails	0.1	0.1
38901	Alcopops	0.1	0.1
100101	Meat or fish based curry with sauce	0	0.1
100102	Meat or fish based curry without sauce	0	0
100102	Vegetable or fruit based curry	0	0
100103	Dhal and dhal dishes	0	0
100104	Samosas	0	0
100105	Other Indian dishes	0	0
100100	Indian breads	0	0
100107	Indian breads Indian buffet or shared meal or unspecified Indian meal	0	0
100108	Chinese or Thai meat or fish based dishes excluding curry	0	0
		0	0
100202	Chipped or Their yeartable based main course dishes evaluding ourse	-	
100203	Chinese or Thai vegetable based main course dishes excluding curry	0	0
100204	Chinese or Thai curry	0	0
100205	Spring rolls Other Chicago at Their disher	0	0
100206	Other Chinese or Thai dishes	0	0
100207	Chinese or Thai buffet or shared meal or unspecified Chinese or Thai	0	0

Appendix 5: Defra Food Codes with Recommended Estimates of Edible Food Waste

100301	All other ethnic meals	0	0
110101	Steak - without sauce e.g. braised, sirloin	0	0
110101	Roast meat with sauce or gravy	0	0
110102	Pork chops with sauce or gravy	0	0
110103	Lamb chops with sauce or gravy	0	0
110104	Spare ribs	0	0
110105	Bacon	0	0
110100	Gammon or ham	0	0
110107	All offal including liver, kidney, tongue	0	0
110108	Chicken or turkey with sauce or gravy	0	0
110201	Chicken or turkey in breadcrumbs or batter	0	0
110202	Duck with sauce or gravy	0	0
110203	Game with sauce or gravy	0	0
110301	Small or single burgers	0	0
110301	Large or double burgers	0	0
110302	Chicken burger	0	0
110303	Kebabs - all types including chicken	0	0
110401	Plain sausages e.g. beef, pork	0	0
110402	Other sausages	0	0
110403	Hot dogs and sausage sandwiches	0	0
110404	Meat pies (pastry topped) and pasties	0	0
110501	Meat pies (potato topped e.g. shepherd's pie)	0	0
110502	Sausage roll (pastry)	0	0
110503	Meat and vegetable stews, casseroles or hotpots	0	0
110601	Chicken or turkey stews, casseroles or hotpots	0	0
110602	Meat lasagne, cannelloni, moussaka and other meat-based oven baked	0	0
110003	dishes	U	U
110701	All pates	0	0
110801	Other meat products or dishes	0	0
120101	White fish - grilled, steamed, baked or boiled - without sauce	0	0
120102	White fish - fried (incl. in batter/breadcrumbs) - without sauce	0	0
120201	Trout, tuna and salmon only - fresh - without sauce or dressing	0	0
120202	Other fatty fish - without sauce or dressing e.g. herring, mackerel, sardines	0	0
120301	Shellfish - without sauce or dressing e.g. prawns, shrimps, oysters, crab	0	0
120401	Kippers and other smoked fish e.g. smoked salmon	0	0
120501	Other fish products and unspecified 'fish' e.g. squid, sushi, crabsticks	0	0
120601	Fish, processed, in breadcrumbs (fish fingers, fish cakes, scampi) -	0	0
120001	without sauce or dressing		l o
120602	Fish burgers (in bun)	0	0
120603	Fish based pie or other dish e.g. paella, kedgeree, tuna pasta bake	0	0
130101	Cottage cheese including with pineapple	0	0
130102	Soft, continental or processed cheese e.g. brie	0	0
130103	Cheddar, blue or other hard cheese and unspecified 'cheese'	0	0
130103	Quiche and cheese pies or pasties	0	0
130104	Other cheese dishes e.g. Welsh rarebit, cheese and biscuits	0	0
130201	Pizza - cheese and tomato, vegetable or unspecified 'pizza'	0	0
130201	Pizza - meat, fish or poultry	0	0
130202	Eggs - boiled or poached	0	0
130301	Eggs - scrambled, fried, omelettes or unspecified 'egg'	0	0
130302	Other egg dishes e.g. egg mayonnaise	0	0
140101	Chips and French fries - from fast food outlet e.g. McDonalds	0	0
140101	Chips - served with meal e.g. from restaurant or chip shop	0	0
140102	Potatoes - boiled or unspecified 'potato'	0	0
140103	Potatoes - mashed	0	0
140104	Potatoes - mashed Potatoes - roast	0	0
140105	Sautéed potatoes, potato croquettes, hash browns etc.	0	0
1 70100	Saucesa pountoes, pounto eroquentes, masir erowns etc.	U	U

Appendix 5: Defra Food Codes with Recommended Estimates of Edible Food Waste

140107	Baked or jacket potatoes - without filling	0	0
140108	Other potato dishes (e.g. wedges, potato salad) including unspecified 'potato dish'	0	0
150101	Lettuce and cress	0	0
150102	Other green vegetables e.g. spinach, cabbage, sprouts	0	0
150201	Peppers - raw or cooked	0	0
150202	Courgettes, marrow, aubergine, pumpkin, plantain, cucumbers	0	0
150203	Peas and sweetcorn	0	0
150204	Baked beans and other beans (not green beans) and pulses	0	0
150205	Tomato - fresh or raw	0	0
150206	Tomato - cooked or processed	0	0
150301	Carrots	0	0
150302	Onions - raw, cooked or unspecified 'onions'	0	0
150303	Onions - fried	0	0
150304	Other root vegetables or tubers e.g. turnip, parsnip, radish, beetroot	0	0
150401	Mushrooms - raw or cooked	0	0
150501	Mixed vegetables or unspecified 'vegetable'	0	0
150502	Other vegetables e.g. artichoke, asparagus	0	0
150503	Vegetables in batter or breadcrumbs and deep fried vegetables e.g. onion rings	0	0
150504	Onion and other vegetable bhajis and pakora	0	0
150601	Veggie burger, bean burger, veggie sausage, nut roast	0	0
150602	Vegetable lasagne, vegetable cannelloni, vegetable moussaka and other oven baked vegetable based dishes	0	0
150603	Stuffed vegetables (e.g. stuffed pepper) and vegetable based starter	0	0
150604	Vegetable based stews and casseroles and vegetable based pies	0	0
160101	Mixed salad, main course - without dressing	0	0
160102	Mixed salad, side dish - without dressing - including unspecified 'salad'	0	0
160103	Green salad - without dressing	0	0
160201	Vegetable or fruit and nut salad - with dressing	0	0
160202	Pasta, rice, mixed bean or cereal-based salads - with dressing	0	0
160301	Meat salad e.g. beef, lamb salads	0	0
160302	Chicken or turkey salad	0	0
160303	Fish salad e.g. tuna, salmon salads	0	0
160401	Cheese salad including ploughman's	0	0
160402	Egg salad	0	0
160501	Other salads e.g. Greek, Florida, Russian	0	0
160601	Salad buffet or buffet meal where items not specified	0	0
170101	Fried rice and risotto	0	0
170102 170103	All cooked rice excluding fried rice e.g. boiled, pilau, savoury  Pasta - not filled and plain noodles (including pot noodle) - without	0	0
170104	sauce Pasta - filled e.g. ravioli, tortellini - without sauce	0	0
170105	Noodles with meat, vegetables etc.	0	0
180101	Meat & fish soups	0	0
180102	Vegetable based soups	0	0
180103	Chinese soups, consommé (meat, fish or veg)	0	0
180104	Other soups including unspecified 'soup'	0	0
190101	Muesli and oat crunch cereals	0	0
190102	Other high fibre breakfast cereals e.g. Allbran, Weetabix	0	0
190103	Sweetened breakfast cereals e.g. Frosties, Sugar Puffs	0	0
190104	Hot breakfast cereals e.g. porridge, Ready Brek	0	0
190105	Other breakfast cereals and unspecified 'cereal' e.g. Cornflakes, Rice Krispies, Special K	0	0
200101	All citrus fruit, fresh e.g. orange, grapefruit	0	0
200102	Banana, fresh	0	0
200103	Apples, fresh	0	0
200104	Pears, fresh	0	0

Appendix 5: Defra Food Codes with Recommended Estimates of Edible Food Waste

200105	Stone fruit, fresh e.g. apricot, plum, peach, cherry, avocado	0	0
200106	Grapes, fresh	0	0
200107	Soft fruit or berries, fresh e.g. strawberries, blackberries - without	0	0
	cream or ice cream		
200108	Melon, fresh	0	0
200109	Pineapple, fresh	0	0
200110	Fresh fruit salad - without cream or ice cream	0	0
200111	Other fresh fruit (kiwi, passion) and unspecified 'fruit'	0	0
200112	Free school fruit	0	0
200201	Dried fruit e.g. sultanas, raisins	0	0
200301	Tinned, stewed, baked or processed fruit - without cream or ice cream	0	0
210101	Yoghurt and fromage frais	0	0
220101	White bread, with or without butter or margarine (toasted or untoasted)	0	0
220102	Brown or wholemeal bread, with or without butter or margarine (toasted or untoasted)	0	0
220103	White rolls, baguettes etc. without butter or margarine (or butter or margarine not specified)	0	0
220104	Brown or wholemeal rolls, baguettes etc. without butter or margarine (or butter or margarine not specified)	0	0
220105	Garlic bread	0	0
220106	Croissant	0	0
220107	Continental breads e.g. pitta, ciabatta, focaccia	0	0
220108	Muffins, crumpets	0	0
220109	Fried bread, including croutons	0	0
220110	Other bread, rolls, toast, unspecified 'bread' etc.	0	0
230101	Meat based sandwich on white bread or roll	0	0
230102	Meat based sandwich on brown bread or roll	0	0
230103	Meat based sandwich bread not specified	0	0
230104	Chicken or turkey based sandwich on white bread or roll	0	0
230105	Chicken or turkey based sandwich on brown bread or roll	0	0
230106	Chicken or turkey based sandwich bread not specified	0	0
230107	Bacon and egg based sandwich on white bread or roll including Bacon	0	0
220100	and Egg McMuffin	0	0
230108	Bacon and egg based sandwich on brown bread or roll	0	0
230109	Bacon and egg based sandwich bread not specified	0	0
230110	Fish based sandwich on white bread or roll	0	0
230111	Fish based sandwich on brown bread or roll	0	0
230112	Fish based sandwich bread not specified	0	0
230201	Cheese based sandwich on white bread or roll	0	0
230202	Cheese based sandwich on brown bread or roll	0	0
230203	Cheese based sandwich bread not specified	0	0
230204	Egg based sandwich on white bread or roll including Egg McMuffin	0	0
230205	Egg based sandwich on brown bread or roll	0	0
230206	Egg based sandwich bread not specified	0	0
230207	Vegetarian based sandwich on white bread or roll	0	0
230208	Vegetarian based sandwich on brown bread or roll	0	0
230209	Vegetarian based sandwich bread not specified	0	0
230210	Sweet-filled sandwich	0	0
230211	Unspecified sandwiches or rolls	0	0
240101	Cheese or cream based sauce e.g. carbonara, cauliflower cheese	0	0
240102	Meat-based sauce e.g. Bolognese, chilli con carne	0	0
240103	Fish or seafood based sauce	0	0
240104	Tomato based sauce containing vegetables including ratatouille	0	0
240105	Other savoury sauce or unspecified 'sauce'	0	0
240106	Sweet sauce e.g. syrup, treacle, chocolate sauce	0	0
240107	Fruit or vegetable based condiments	0	0
240108	Other condiments or sauces	0	0

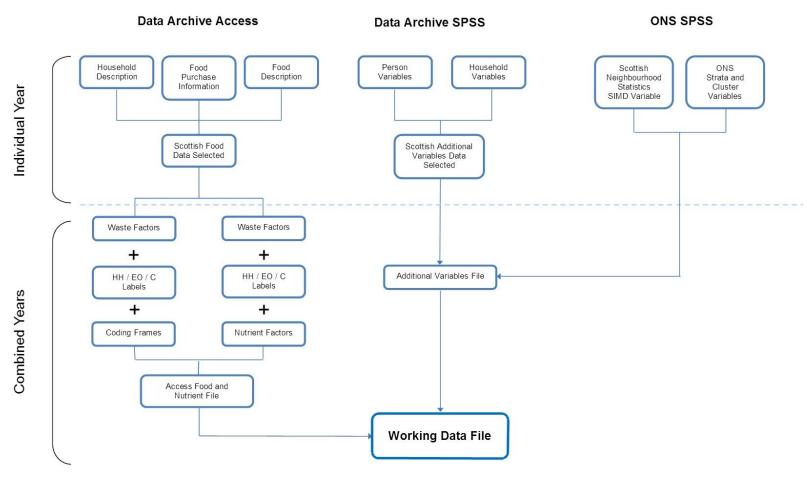
Appendix 5: Defra Food Codes with Recommended Estimates of Edible Food Waste

240201	Salad dressings and dips	0	0
240202	Mayonnaise	0	0
240203	Coleslaw	0	0
240301	Fruit filling e.g. peaches for pancakes	0	0
240302	Vegetable filling	0	0
240303	Cheese filling including cheddar cheese, cottage cheese	0	0
240304	Fish based filling e.g. tuna mayonnaise	0	0
240401	Butter and margarine	0	0
240402	Jam, marmalade and honey	0	0
240403	Cream - single, double, sour etc.	0	0
240404	Custard	0	0
240405	Sugar (as an addition to tea, coffee etc.)	0	0
240501	Commercial baby food in a jar or can	0	0
240601	Yorkshire puddings and dumplings	0	0
240701	Unspecified meal e.g. 'meal', 'school meal' or 'meal at work'	0	0
250101	Coffee, black including espresso	0	0
250102	Coffee, white including cappuccino, latte	0	0
250103	Coffee, black or white not specified	0	0
250104	Tea, white (including black or white not specified)	0	0
250105	Tea, black including Chinese tea, herbal tea, fruit tea	0	0
250106	Hot chocolate or cocoa, with milk or water	0	0
260201	Mineral water	0	0
260202	Soft drink (incl. carbonates and still) - low calorie	0	0
260203	Soft drink (incl. carbonates & still) - not low calorie (including drinks	0	0
	where calorie content unspecified)		
260204	Pure fruit juices	0	0
260205	Vegetable juices e.g. tomato juice, carrot juice	0	0
260206	Soft drink where pure juice or juice drink not specified	0	0
260301	Milk as a drink	0	0
260302	Milk on cereal	0	0
260303	Milkshake and flavoured milk	0	0
260304	Free school milk	0	0
270101	Spirits	0	0
270102	Liqueurs	0	0
270103	Cocktails	0	0
270104	Spirits or liqueurs with mixer e.g. gin & tonic, Bacardi & coke	0	0
270201	Wine (not sparkling) including unspecified 'wine'	0	0
270202	Sparkling wines (e.g. Champagne) and wine with mixer (e.g. Bucks Fizz)	0	0
270203	Fortified wine e.g. sherry, port, vermouth	0	0
270204	Cider or perry - half pint or bottle	0	0
270205	Cider or perry - pint or can or size not specified	0	0
270206	Alcoholic soft drinks (alcopops), and ready-mixed bottled drinks	0	0
270301	Bitter - half pint or bottle	0	0
270302	Bitter - pint or can or size not specified	0	0
270303	Lager or other beers including unspecified 'beer' - half pint or bottle	0	0
270304	Lager or other beers including unspecified 'beer' - pint or can or size not specified	0	0
270401	Round of drinks, alcohol not otherwise specified	0	0
280101	Solid, unfilled chocolate bars and sweets and unspecified 'chocolate'	0	0
280102	Filled chocolate-coated bars and sweets e.g. Mars, Snickers, Minstrels	0	0
280103	Single chocolate (after dinner)	0	0
280104	Chewing gum and bubble gum	0	0
280105	Mints e.g. Polo, Extra Strong	0	0
280106	Boiled sweets, jellies and unspecified 'sweets' e.g. fruit gums	0	0
280107	Uncoated toffee or fudge, uncoated e.g. Toffos, chocolate éclairs, caramels	0	0
280108	Pick 'n' mix, nougat, liquorice and other sweets	0	0

Appendix 5: Defra Food Codes with Recommended Estimates of Edible Food Waste

290101	Ice cream in a cone, cornet or wafer and ice cream desserts	0	0
290103	Ice cream scoop or tub including ice cream served with dessert	0	0
290104	Iced lollies and sorbets	0	0
290201	Doughnut	0	0
290202	Cream pastries e.g. chocolate éclairs, profiteroles	0	0
290203	Cream sponge or gateau (not chocolate) e.g. Victoria sandwich	0	0
290204	Rich chocolate cake or chocolate gateau e.g. Death by Chocolate	0	0
290205	Fruit and other pies or pastries	0	0
290206	Fruit cake	0	0
290207	Other sponge cakes or desserts (not cream cakes)	0	0
290208	Custard desserts or sweet soufflé	0	0
290209	Meringue desserts including pavlova	0	0
290210	Cheesecake	0	0
290211	Fool, trifle and mousse desserts	0	0
290212	Jelly	0	0
290213	Milk and rice puddings including tapioca, semolina	0	0
290214	Other cakes and desserts, unspecified 'cake' or 'dessert'	0	0
290301	Waffles and pancakes	0	0
290401	Teacakes, scones, currant buns, iced buns	0	0
300101	Fully-coated chocolate biscuits or wafers	0	0
300102	Sweet biscuits including half-coated chocolate biscuits	0	0
300103	Cereal bars and cereal based cakes	0	0
300104	Savoury biscuits	0	0
310101	Nuts, nut products and seeds	0	0
310102	Potato crisps or snacks including unspecified 'crisps', prawn crackers	0	0
310103	Corn snacks, based on maize	0	0
310104	Wheat based savoury snack	0	0
310201	Popcorn	0	0
310301	Other savoury snacks (including hors d'oeuvres)	0	0

## **Appendix 6: Flowchart of Data Handling Process**



## Appendix 7: SIMD Data for 2001-2003, 2004-2006 and 2007-2009

#### Consumption of Scottish Dietary Goal Foods by SIMD Quintile, 2001 to 2003 Combined

EFS data (g/person/day with the exception of fish g/person/week)

Food	Scottish	SIMD Quintile 1*	SIMD Quintile 2	SIMD Quintile 3	SIMD Quintile 4	SIMD Quintile 5*	P-value for Linear	<b>SII</b> 95% CI	<b>RII</b> 95%CI
	Dietary Goal	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Association		
Fruit and Vagatables 1, 2	400g par day	184	221	274	291	317	-0.004	167	0.65
Fruit and Vegetables <sup>1, 2</sup>	400g per day	167, 202	205, 236	250, 297	268, 315	292, 342	<0.001	132, 202	0.51, 0.79
Fruit <sup>1</sup>		84.3	104	144	161	176	<0.001	119	0.90
Fluit		72.8, 95.7	94.4, 113	128, 159	143, 178	157, 194	₹0.001	95.5, 143	0.72, 1.07
Vegetables <sup>2</sup>		100	117	130	131	141	<0.001	47.7	0.39
vegetables		90.7, 109	108, 126	118, 142	120, 141	131, 151	<b>\0.001</b>	31.4, 63.9	0.25, 0.52
Oil-rich Fish	88g per week	20.6	27.2	32.5	33.7	43.6	<0.001	25.4	0.81
Oll-Hell Fish	oog per week	15.2, 26.1	17.6, 36.8	24.9, 40.0	24.5, 42.9	33.9, 53.2	<b>20.001</b>	12.8, 38.1	0.41, 1.22
Total Red Meat <sup>3</sup>	70g par day	70.3	65.4	69.1	60.3	60.5	0.002	-12.2	-0.19
Total Red Meat	70g per day	65.4, 75.2	60.9, 69.8	63.4, 74.7	55.3, 65.2	55.7, 65.3	0.002	-19.5, -4.9	-0.30, -0.08
n Households		366	383	351	352	298		1750	1750
n People n People Weighted <sup>4</sup>		810 3044	838 3075	793 2913	841 3140	740 2764		4022 14935	4022 14935

Household and eating out consumption combined

<sup>\*</sup>Scottish Index of Multiple Deprivation (SIMD) Quintiles: 1=Most Deprived; 5=Least Deprived; \*\* SII=Slope Index of Inequality; \*\*\*RII=Relative Index of Inequality

¹Fruit includes fruit and vegetable juice; ²Vegetables include baked beans; ³Meat portion only – see appendices 1 & 3 for methodology; ⁴The results are weighted to the Scottish population, the number provided is approximately 1000<sup>th</sup> of the Scottish population

Appendix 7: SIMD Data for 2001-2003, 2004-2006 and 2007-2009

### Consumption of Scottish Dietary Goal Foods by SIMD Quintile, 2004 to 2006 Combined

EFS data (g/person/day with the exception of fish g/person/week)

Food	Scottish Dietary	SIMD Quintile 1*	SIMD Quintile 2	SIMD Quintile 3	SIMD Quintile 4	SIMD Quintile 5*	P-value for Linear Association	<b>SII</b> 95% CI	<b>RII</b> 95%CI
	Goal	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI		30 / 01	937001
Fruit and Vegetables <sup>1, 2</sup>	400g par day	209	245	264	310	332	<0.001	157	0.57
Fruit and vegetables	400g per day	187, 232	221, 268	239, 288	285, 336	311, 352		124, 190	0.45, 0.69
Fruit <sup>1</sup>		102	128	139	173	183	<0.001	104	0.71
Fluit		86.9, 117	113, 142	125, 152	157, 189	167, 198		81.9, 126	0.56, 0.86
Vegetables <sup>2</sup>		107	117	125	137	149	<0.001	52.9	0.41
vegetables		97.0, 118	106, 129	112, 138	123, 150	135, 163		34.1, 71.8	0.27, 0.56
Oil Rich Fish	88g per	26.2	32.4	29.2	49.7	51.3	-0.001	34.2	0.89
Oli Ricii Fisii	week	15.5, 36.8	23.6, 41.1	20.5, 38.0	20.4, 79.0	42.9, 59.7	<0.001	19.0, 49.4	0.49, 1.28
Total Red Meat <sup>3</sup>	70g par day	66.7	64.9	59.9	60.6	55.4	0.003	-13.9	-0.23
Total Red Meat	70g per day	60.8, 72.6	57.7, 72.1	54.7, 65.1	55.3, 65.9	51.2, 59.7	0.003	-22.8, -5.1	-0.37, -0.08
n Households		336	346	345	310	394		1731	1731
n People n People Weighted <sup>4</sup>		744 2740	761 2776	755 2855	703 2668	1012 3738		3975 14776	3975 14776

Household and eating out consumption combined

<sup>\*</sup>Scottish Index of Multiple Deprivation (SIMD) Quintiles: 1=Most Deprived; 5=Least Deprived; \*\* SII=Slope Index of Inequality; \*\*\*RII=Relative Index of Inequality

From 2006 the EFS moved from a financial year to a calendar year basis. As a consequence of this the January to March 2006 data are duplicated in the 2005/2006 and the 2006 results

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Fruit includes fruit and vegetable juice; <sup>2</sup>Vegetables include baked beans; <sup>3</sup>Meat portion only – see appendices 1 & 3 for methodology; <sup>4</sup>The results are weighted to the Scottish population, the number provided is approximately 1000<sup>th</sup> of the Scottish population

Appendix 7: SIMD Data for 2001-2003, 2004-2006 and 2007-2009

## Consumption of Scottish Dietary Goal Foods by SIMD Quintile, 2007 to 2009 Combined

LCFS data (g/person/day with the exception of fish g/person/week)

Food	Scottish Dietary	SIMD Quintile 1*	SIMD Quintile 2	SIMD Quintile 3	SIMD Quintile 4	SIMD Quintile 5*	P-value for Linear	SII 95% CI	RII
1000	Goal	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Association	95% CI	95%CI
Fruit and Vegetables <sup>1, 2</sup>	400g par day	200	260	284	298	348	-0.004	166	0.58
	400g per day	177, 223	231, 288	261, 306	264, 332	326, 369	<0.001	128, 204	0.45, 0.72
Fruit <sup>1</sup>		103	133	154	159	200	<0.001	112	0.72
Fruit		86.3, 120	116, 149	134, 174	133, 185	186, 215		85.3, 138	0.55, 0.90
Vegetables <sup>2</sup>		97.0	127	129	139	148	<b>-0.001</b>	54.3	0.42
vegetables		85.3, 109	112, 142	115, 144	125, 153	137, 159	<0.001	35.2, 73.3	0.27, 0.56
Oil Rich Fish	99a par wook	20.8	25.2	32.0	37.9	39.9	<0.001	25.1	0.78
Oil Rich Fish	88g per week	13.0, 28.6	21.8, 28.6	24.4, 39.5	28.4, 47.5	31.2, 48.7	<0.001	13.7, 36.5	0.43, 1.14
Total Red Meat <sup>3</sup>	70g per day	63.7	64.9	60.3	62.4	57.0	0.117	-8.6	-0.14
Total Red Meat	70g per day	56.8, 70.6	58.9, 70.9	55.4, 65.2	53.5, 71.3	52.0, 62.0	0.117	-19.3, 2.1	-0.31, 0.03
n Households		270	309	303	301	354		1537	1537
n People n People Weighted <sup>4</sup>		540 2495	658 2974	656 2948	665 3057	852 3882		3371 15356	3371 15356

Household and eating out consumption combined

<sup>\*</sup>Scottish Index of Multiple Deprivation (SIMD) Quintiles: 1=Most Deprived; 5=Least Deprived; \*\* SII=Slope Index of Inequality; \*\*\*RII=Relative Index of Inequality

1 Fruit includes fruit and vegetable juice; 2 Vegetables include baked beans; 3 Meat portion only – see appendices 1 & 3 for methodology; 4 The results are weighted to the Scottish population, the number provided is approximately 1000<sup>th</sup> of the Scottish population

Appendix 7: SIMD Data for 2001-2003, 2004-2006 and 2007-2009

## Intake of Scottish Dietary Goal Nutrients by SIMD, 2001 to 2003 Combined

EFS data (units/person/day)

	Scottish Dietary Goal	SIMD Quintile 1*	SIMD Quintile 2	SIMD Quintile 3	SIMD Quintile 4	SIMD Quintile 5*	P-value for	SII	<b>RII</b> 95%CI
		Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Linear Association	95% CI	
F D :: 1 1/400	4051 1/400	175	173	172	167	167	0.004	-11.4	0.65
Energy Density kcal/100g	125kcal/100g	171, 179	169, 177	167, 176	163, 170	163, 171	<0.001	-17.3, -5.6	0.51, 0.79
0/ Food Engravy Fot	<b>/2E</b> 0/	39.0	38.6	38.9	38.5	39.0	0.704	-0.2	-0.01
% Food Energy - Fat	≤35%	38.4, 39.7	37.9, 39.4	38.0, 39.9	37.5, 39.4	38.0, 40.0	0.784	-1.4, 1.1	-0.04, 0.03
0/ Food Engravy Coturated Fot	~110/	15.5	15.5	15.8	15.4	15.6	0.757	0.1	0.01
% Food Energy - Saturated Fat	≤11%	15.2, 15.7	15.1, 15.9	15.4, 16.2	15.0, 15.8	15.1, 16.1		-0.4, 0.6	-0.03, 0.04
0/ Food From NIMES	Adults - No 个 Children - <10%	16.4	16.2	15.9	15.5	14.2	<0.001	-2.4	-0.15
% Food Energy - NMES		15.6, 17.3	15.5, 16.9	14.8, 17.0	14.8, 16.3	13.4, 14.9		-3.7, -1.1	-0.24, -0.07
NSP g	18g/day	11.2	12.0	12.4	12.8	13.2	<0.001	2.4	0.20
NOF 9	Tog/uay	10.5, 11.9	11.5, 12.5	11.9, 13.0	12.1, 13.4	12.6, 13.8	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	1.3, 3.5	0.11, 0.28
Food Frozer MI		8.6	8.5	8.9	8.5	8.6	0.924	0.0	0.00
Food Energy - MJ		8.1, 9.1	8.2, 8.9	8.5, 9.3	8.1, 8.8	8.3, 9.0	0.924	-0.7, 0.6	-0.08, 0.07
Food Energy - kcal		2052	2034	2111	2015	2055	0.022	-7.2	0.00
Food Energy - kcar		1935, 2169	1955, 2113	2019, 2203	1930, 2100	1974, 2135	0.922	-163, 148	-0.08, 0.07
n Households		366	383	351	352	298		1750	1750
n People		810	838	793	841	740		4022	4022
n People Weighted		3044	3075	2913	3140	2764		14935	14935

Household and eating out intakes combined

\*Scottish Index of Multiple Deprivation (SIMD) Quintiles: 1=Most Deprived; 5=Least Deprived; \*\* SII=Slope Index of Inequality; \*\*\*RII=Relative Index of Inequality

¹The results are weighted to the Scottish population - the number provided is approximately 1000<sup>th</sup> of the Scottish population

Appendix 7: SIMD Data for 2001-2003, 2004-2006 and 2007-2009

## Intake of Scottish Dietary Goal Nutrients by SIMD, 2004 to 2006 Combined

EFS data (units/person/day)

	Scottish Dietary	SIMD Quintile 1*	SIMD Quintile 2	SIMD Quintile 3	SIMD Quintile 4	SIMD Quintile 5*	P-value for Linear	SII	RII
	Goal	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Association	95% CI	95%CI
Francis Dancits kan 1/100 m	405kaal/400a	175	174	173	167	163		-16.0	0.57
Energy Density kcal/100g	125kcal/100g	171, 179	170, 179	167, 178	163, 171	159, 168	<0.001	-22.6, -9.4	0.45, 0.69
% Food Energy - Fat	≤35%	38.9	39.0	38.7	38.6	38.5		-0.6	-0.02
70 1 000 Ellergy - I at	<b>200</b> /0	38.0, 39.8	38.1, 39.8	37.5, 39.8	37.7, 39.4	37.8, 39.1	0.285	-1.8, 0.5	-0.05, 0.01
% Food Energy - Saturated Fat	≤11%	15.3	15.6	15.5	15.7	15.4	0.584	0.2	0.01
	≥1170	14.9, 15.7	15.2, 16.0	14.9, 16.0	15.4, 16.1	15.0, 15.9		-0.5, 0.9	-0.03, 0.06
0/ Food Francis NIMES	Adults - No ↑	16.3	15.2	15.7	15.1	14.2	0.007	-2.2	-0.14
% Food Energy - NMES	Children - <10%	15.1, 17.5	14.5, 15.8	14.9, 16.5	14.3, 15.9	13.5, 14.9		-3.8, -0.6	-0.25, -0.04
NSP g		11.3	11.7	12.3	13.0	13.2		2.6	0.21
Nor y		10.7, 12.0	11.1, 12.4	11.4, 13.1	12.3, 13.7	12.6, 13.9	<0.001	1.6, 3.6	0.13, 0.29
Food Energy MI		8.3	8.3	8.3	8.7	8.3		0.1	0.01
Food Energy - MJ		7.9, 8.8	7.9, 8.7	7.8, 8.8	8.2, 9.1	7.9, 8.6	0.706	-0.5, 0.7	-0.06, 0.08
Food Energy   kool		1983	1967	1979	2066	1972		25.8	0.01
Food Energy - kcal		1880, 2086	1871, 2063	1865, 2093	1961, 2172	1889, 2054	0.713	-120, 171	-0.06, 0.09
n Households		336	346	345	310	394		1731	1731
n People n People Weighted <sup>1</sup>		744 2740	761 2776	755 2855	703 2668	1012 3738		3975 14776	3975 14776

Household and eating out intakes combined

From 2006 the EFS moved from a financial year to a calendar year basis. As a consequence of this the January to March 2006 data are duplicated in the 2005/2006 and the 2006 results

<sup>\*</sup>Scottish Index of Multiple Deprivation (SIMD) Quintiles: 1=Most Deprived; 5=Least Deprived; \*\* SII=Slope Index of Inequality; \*\*\*RII=Relative Index of Inequality

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The results are weighted to the Scottish population - the number provided is approximately 1000<sup>th</sup> of the Scottish population

Appendix 7: SIMD Data for 2001-2003, 2004-2006 and 2007-2009

## Intake of Scottish Dietary Goal Nutrients by SIMD, 2007 to 2009 Combined

LCFS data (units/person/day)

	Scottish Dietary Goal	SIMD Quintile 1*	SIMD Quintile 2	SIMD Quintile 3	SIMD Quintile 4	SIMD Quintile 5*	P-value for	SII	RII
		Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Linear Association	95% CI	95%CI
Energy Density keel/400s	405kaal/400a	177	173	171	174	167	0.005	-9.1	0.58
Energy Density kcal/100g	125kcal/100g	171, 182	168, 177	167, 175	168, 180	163, 171	0.025	-16.9, -1.3	0.45, 0.72
% Food Energy Fot	<250/	38.8	39.1	38.6	39.1	38.7	0.922	-0.1	0.00
% Food Energy - Fat	≤35%	37.6, 39.9	38.2, 40.0	37.8, 39.5	38.1, 40.2	38.1, 39.3	0.922	-1.7, 1.6	-0.04, 0.04
% Food Energy - Saturated Fat	≤11%	15.2	15.0	15.3	15.3	15.4	0.281	0.3	0.02
	≤1170	14.8, 15.7	14.6, 15.3	14.8, 15.8	14.9, 15.8	15.0, 15.7	0.201	-0.3, 0.9	-0.02, 0.06
% Food Energy - NMES	Adults - No ↑ Children - <10%	15.5	14.9	15.6	14.5	14.3	0.011	-1.5	-0.10
% FOOD Energy - NIVIES		14.6, 16.5	14.0, 15.8	14.4, 16.8	13.9, 15.1	13.7, 14.8		-2.6, -0.4	-0.17, -0.03
NSP g		11.4	12.4	12.6	13.1	13.8	0.004	2.7	0.21
NSF g		10.5, 12.3	11.7, 13.2	11.9, 13.3	12.0, 14.2	13.2, 14.4	<0.001	1.5, 3.9	0.12, 0.30
Food Energy MI		8.5	8.5	8.6	8.6	8.6	0.625	0.2	0.02
Food Energy - MJ		7.9, 9.1	8.0, 8.9	8.2, 9.0	8.1, 9.1	8.3, 8.9	0.025	-0.6, 0.9	-0.07, 0.10
Food Energy Isoal		2022	2021	2037	2057	2048	0.629	42.7	0.02
Food Energy - kcal		1889, 2156	1916, 2126	1944, 2131	1937, 2177	1971, 2126	0.029	-136, 221	-0.07, 0.11
n Households n People n People Weighted <sup>1</sup>		270 540 2495	309 658 2974	303 656 2948	301 665 3057	354 852 3882		1537 3371 15356	1537 3371 15356

Household and eating out intakes combined

<sup>\*</sup>Scottish Index of Multiple Deprivation (SIMD) Quintiles: 1=Most Deprived; 5=Least Deprived; \*\* SII=Slope Index of Inequality; \*\*\*RII=Relative Index of Inequality

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The results are weighted to the Scottish population - the number provided is approximately 1000<sup>th</sup> of the Scottish population

Appendix 7: SIMD Data for 2001-2003, 2004-2006 and 2007-2009

## Consumption of Additional Foods and Drinks Indicative of Diet Quality (sweet) by SIMD, 2001 to 2003 Combined - EFS data (g/person/day)

Food	SIMD Quintile 1*	SIMD Quintile 2	SIMD Quintile 3	SIMD Quintile 4	SIMD Quintile 5*	P-value for Linear	SII	RII
1000	Mean 95% CI	Association	95% CI	95%CI				
Total Drood	115	109	109	102	101	0.002	-17.7	-0.16
Total Bread	107, 123	101, 116	102, 117	96.7, 108	94.7, 106	0.002	-28.7, -6.6	-0.27, -0.06
Brown/Wholemeal Bread	13.0	15.7	17.6	21.3	22.9	<0.001	12.6	0.70
brown/wholemeal bread	10.7, 15.2	13.4, 17.9	15.4, 19.8	18.3, 24.4	20.1, 25.7	<0.001	8.2, 17.1	0.46, 0.95
Total Breakfast Cereal	15.4	16.5	19.5	23.0	23.2	-0.001	10.9	0.56
Total Breaklast Cereal	13.1, 17.7	14.1, 18.9	17.3, 21.6	20.6, 25.4	20.1, 26.2	<0.001	6.6, 15.3	0.34, 0.78
Lligh Fibra Produtant Careal	6.7	8.7	9.3	12.7	14.3	-0.004	9.5	0.92
High Fibre Breakfast Cereal	5.1, 8.3	6.7, 10.6	7.5, 11.0	10.5, 15.0	11.5, 17.1	<0.001	5.9, 13.0	0.57, 1.26
Cakes and Pastries	16.1	16.8	17.3	18.5	17.8	0.005	2.6	0.15
	13.9, 18.2	14.2, 19.4	15.1, 19.5	16.0, 21.0	14.9, 20.6	0.225	-1.6, 6.9	-0.09, 0.40
Sweet Biscuits	20.1	21.8	24.6	24.1	21.3	0.007	2.7	0.12
	18.3, 21.9	19.3, 24.2	21.9, 27.2	21.8, 26.4	18.1, 24.6	0.237	-1.6, 7.0	-0.07, 0.31
Cakes, Sweet Biscuits and Pastries	36.1	38.6	41.9	42.6	39.1	0.445	5.4	0.14
	33.0, 39.3	34.2, 42.9	37.7, 46.0	38.6, 46.7	33.9, 44.3	0.145	-1.6, 12.3	-0.04, 0.31
	18.7	20.6	21.5	17.7	14.9	0.040	-4.8	-0.26
Sugar and Preserves	15.3, 22.0	17.3, 24.0	16.2, 26.8	14.8, 20.6	12.0, 17.8	0.046	-9.7, 0.1	-0.52, 0.01
Oh a a lata Canta atian an .	14.2	13.9	15.4	15.0	15.3	0.407	1.7	0.11
Chocolate Confectionery	11.8, 16.6	11.9, 15.9	13.1, 17.7	12.4, 17.6	12.8, 17.9	0.407	-2.3, 5.7	-0.16, 0.39
Suran Confestioner	8.4	6.7	9.3	7.8	6.7	0.070	-1.0	-0.13
Sugar Confectionery	7.1, 9.7	5.8, 7.6	7.5, 11.1	6.4, 9.2	5.6, 7.8	0.279	-2.9, 0.9	-0.37, 0.12
Fatal Canfastianan	22.6	20.6	24.7	22.8	22.1	0.000	0.7	0.03
Total Confectionery	19.2, 25.9	18.0, 23.2	21.5, 27.8	19.7, 26.0	18.9, 25.2	0.806	-4.5, 5.8	-0.20, 0.26
Current Containing Soft Drinks	307	254	239	221	199	-0.004	-123	-0.50
Sugar Containing Soft Drinks	268, 347	227, 281	207, 270	190, 251	170, 228	<0.001	-178, -68.7	-0.73, -0.28
Sugar Free Soft Drinks	85.4	99.4	108	116	112	0.024	35.6	0.34
bugai Fiee Soil Dilliks	70.2, 101	77.8, 121	89.1, 127	93.9, 138	91.2, 133	0.021	6.2, 65.1	0.06, 0.63
Total Coft Drinks	392	353	346	337	312	0.004	-87.8	-0.25
Total Soft Drinks	355, 430	322, 385	309, 384	299, 374	276, 347	0.004	-146, -29.4	-0.42, -0.08
n Households n People n People Weighted <sup>l</sup>	366 810 3044	383 838 3075	351 793 2913	352 841 3140	298 740 2764		1750 4022 14935	1750 4022 14935

Household and eating out intakes combined; \*SIMD Quintiles: 1=Most Deprived; 5=Least Deprived; \*\* SII=Slope Index of Inequality; \*\*\*RII=Relative Index of Inequality

¹The results are weighted to the Scottish population, the number provided is approximately 1000<sup>th</sup> of the Scottish population

Appendix 7: SIMD Data for 2001-2003, 2004-2006 and 2007-2009

## Consumption of Additional Foods and Drinks Indicative of Diet Quality (sweet) by SIMD, 2004 to 2006 Combined

EFS data (g/person/day)

Total Bread Brown/Wholemeal Bread	Mean 95% CI 101 93.8, 108 18.2	Mean 95% CI 108 100, 117	Mean 95% CI 101	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	P-value for Linear Association	<b>SII</b> 95% CI	RII 95%CI
	93.8, 108 18.2	100, 117		400				
	18.2			102	94.5	0.073	-10.8	-0.11
Brown/Wholemeal Bread	-		91.6, 111	94.1, 109	88.3, 101	0.073	-22.6, 1.0	-0.22, 0.01
brown/wriolemeal bread	440 040	19.6	24.8	24.9	25.3	0.001	9.6	0.42
	14.8, 21.6	16.9, 22.2	20.6, 29.0	21.6, 28.3	22.2, 28.3	0.001	4.4, 14.8	0.19, 0.65
T-1-1 D1/1 O1	14.7	17.1	17.4	22.7	25.3	0.004	13.8	0.70
Total Breakfast Cereal	12.5, 16.9	14.4, 19.8	15.0, 19.9	19.5, 26.0	22.2, 28.5	<0.001	9.7, 17.9	0.49, 0.90
Link Eibar Brankfort Coman	7.5	8.5	9.7	13.7	15.1	0.004	10.5	0.95
High Fibre Breakfast Cereal	5.8, 9.1	6.3, 10.6	8.0, 11.3	11.2, 16.3	12.8, 17.4	<0.001	7.1, 13.8	0.64, 1.24
Cakes and Pastries	16.1	18.1	16.0	19.3	17.6	0.361	1.9	0.11
	12.9, 19.4	15.5, 20.7	13.9, 18.1	16.7, 22.0	15.5, 19.7	0.307	-2.3, 6.0	-0.13, 0.3
Sweet Biscuits	21.6	20.2	22.0	22.1	20.1	0.700	-0.9	-0.04
	18.5, 24.7	17.0, 23.4	18.6, 25.4	19.4, 24.8	17.9, 22.3	0.700	-5.5, 3.7	-0.26, 0.1
	37.8	38.3	38.0	41.4	37.7	0.779	1.0	0.03
Cakes, Sweet Biscuits and Pastries	32.7, 42.9	33.8, 42.8	33.4, 42.5	37.4, 45.5	34.2, 41.2	0.779	-6.2, 8.2	-0.16, 0.2
	19.7	15.3	16.8	19.4	14.7	0.327	-3.4	-0.20
Sugar and Preserves	14.4, 24.9	12.7, 17.9	13.6, 19.9	15.5, 23.2	11.9, 17.6	0.327	-10.2, 3.4	-0.60, 0.2
	13.2	13.9	14.4	15.4	13.6	0.657	0.8	0.06
Chocolate Confectionery	11.2, 15.2	11.9, 15.9	11.6, 17.2	12.2, 18.6	11.3, 15.9	0.007	-2.8, 4.4	-0.20, 0.3
	6.9	7.2	7.1	7.2	6.0	0.315	-1.1	-0.16
Sugar Confectionery	5.7, 8.1	5.6, 8.8	5.3, 8.8	5.1, 9.2	5.0, 7.1	0.313	-3.3, 1.1	-0.49, 0.10
	20.2	21.1	21.5	22.6	19.6	0.899	-0.3	-0.01
Total Confectionery	17.3, 23.0	18.6, 23.6	17.5, 25.4	18.3, 26.8	16.6, 22.5	0.099	-5.5, 4.8	-0.26, 0.2
2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	298	237	244	224	184	<0.001	-124	-0.53
Sugar Containing Soft Drinks	242, 354	213, 261	210, 277	195, 253	160, 209	<b>40.00</b> 1	-186, -62.5	-0.79, -0.2
5 0 " 5 1	109	90.2	119	84.1	73.9	0.019	-40.1	-0.43
Sugar Free Soft Drinks	80.5, 137	70.0, 110	89.7, 148	64.6, 104	61.8, 86.0	0.013	-73.4, -6.7	-0.78, -0.0
Ford Oaft Delate	407	327	362	308	258	<0.001	-164	-0.50
Total Soft Drinks	341, 472	292, 363	313, 412	267, 349	231, 286	\U.UU I	-238, -90.1	-0.73, -0.2
n Households n People n People Weighted <sup>i</sup>	336 744 2740	346 761 2776	345 755 2855	310 703 2668	394 1012 3738		1731 3975 14776	1731 3975 14776

Household and eating out intakes combined; \*SIMD Quintiles: 1=Most Deprived; 5=Least Deprived; \*\* SII=Slope Index of Inequality; \*\*\*RII=Relative Index of Inequality
From 2006 the EFS moved from a financial year to a calendar year basis. As a consequence of this the January to March 2006 data are duplicated in the 2005/2006 and the 2006 results

1 The results are weighted to the Scottish population, the number provided is approximately 1000<sup>th</sup> of the Scottish population

Appendix 7: SIMD Data for 2001-2003, 2004-2006 and 2007-2009

### Consumption of Additional Foods and Drinks Indicative of Diet Quality (sweet) by SIMD, 2007 to 2009 Combined

LCFS data (g/person/day)

Food	SIMD Quintile 1*	SIMD Quintile 2	SIMD Quintile 3	SIMD Quintile 4	SIMD Quintile 5*	P-value for Linear	SII	RII
roou	Mean 95% CI	Association	95% CI	95%CI				
Total Bread	105	97.5	91.1	93.7	91.5	0.004	-14.1	-0.15
Total Bread	96.9, 113	90.6, 104	85.6, 96.6	87.4, 100	87.0, 95.9	0.004	-23.5, -4.7	-0.25, -0.05
Brown/Wholemeal Bread	17.2	23.0	22.3	23.1	26.5	0.001	9.1	0.40
Brown/wholemeal Bread	14.3, 20.2	19.3, 26.8	18.7, 25.8	19.8, 26.3	24.0, 29.0	0.001	4.0, 14.2	0.18, 0.62
Total Breakfast Cereal	15.7	19.7	22.7	24.3	27.0	<0.001	13.4	0.60
	12.3, 19.0	17.4, 22.1	20.2, 25.3	20.0, 28.6	24.4, 29.6	<0.001	8.3, 18.4	0.37, 0.82
ligh Fibra Brackfoot Caraal	7.5	10.9	14.0	15.1	17.2	<0.001	11.5	0.86
High Fibre Breakfast Cereal	5.2, 9.8	9.3, 12.6	11.9, 16.2	11.9, 18.4	15.3, 19.1	<0.001	8.3, 14.8	0.62, 1.10
Cakes and Pastries	15.2	15.2	18.0	18.4	19.7	0.000	6.1	0.35
	12.8, 17.6	13.3, 17.1	15.8, 20.2	15.4, 21.3	17.4, 22.0	0.006	1.9, 10.3	0.11, 0.59
Sweet Biscuits	24.2	21.2	25.5	23.2	24.0	0.000	1.0	0.04
	20.5, 28.0	18.6, 23.8	21.1, 29.9	19.3, 27.1	21.7, 26.3	0.692	-3.8, 5.7	-0.16, 0.24
Cakes, Sweet Biscuits and Pastries	39.4	36.4	43.5	41.5	43.7	0.070	7.1	0.17
	34.0, 44.9	32.7, 40.1	38.0, 48.9	35.2, 47.8	40.3, 47.0	0.070	-0.5, 14.6	-0.01, 0.36
	16.4	17.5	18.4	22.1	15.8	0.770	0.6	0.03
Sugar and Preserves	13.4, 19.3	12.0, 23.0	16.0, 20.9	17.9, 26.2	13.3, 18.2	0.779	-5.0, 6.3	-0.28, 0.35
Shaaalata Caafaatianam.	13.6	15.5	16.6	14.1	16.1	0.440	1.7	0.11
Chocolate Confectionery	11.4, 15.7	11.9, 19.2	14.1, 19.1	11.4, 16.8	13.8, 18.4	0.443	-2.7, 6.0	-0.18, 0.39
Suran Canfastianan	7.9	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.1	0.454	-1.8	-0.26
Sugar Confectionery	6.1, 9.8	5.8, 7.8	5.5, 8.0	5.2, 8.2	4.8, 7.4	0.151	-4.3, 0.7	-0.63, 0.10
Fatal Canfastianam	21.5	22.3	23.3	20.7	22.2	0.050	-0.1	0.00
Total Confectionery	18.1, 25.0	18.4, 26.3	20.3, 26.3	17.5, 24.0	19.5, 24.9	0.958	-5.6, 5.3	-0.25, 0.24
Current Containing Soft Drinks	284	246	214	175	180	-0.004	-134	-0.62
Sugar Containing Soft Drinks	244, 325	207, 286	186, 242	155, 195	157, 203	<0.001	-185, -82.7	-0.86, -0.38
Curar Fran Coft Drinks	93.0	93.7	76.9	97.2	82.4	0.620	-9.4	-0.11
Sugar Free Soft Drinks	66.3, 120	70.4, 117	62.1, 91.8	73.5, 121	63.8, 101	0.629	-47.8, 29.0	-0.54, 0.33
Total Soft Drinks	377	340	291	272	262	<0.001	-143	-0.47
I Olai Suli Diiliks	320, 434	295, 385	256, 326	237, 308	229, 295	<0.001	-210, -76.7	-0.69, -0.25
n Households n People n People Weighted¹	270 540 2495	309 658 2974	303 656 2948	301 665 3057	354 852 3882		1537 3371 15356	1537 3371 15356

Household and eating out intakes combined; \*SIMD Quintiles: 1=Most Deprived; 5=Least Deprived; \*\* SII=Slope Index of Inequality; \*\*\*RII=Relative Index of Inequality

¹The results are weighted to the Scottish population, the number provided is approximately 1000<sup>th</sup> of the Scottish population

Appendix 7: SIMD Data for 2001-2003, 2004-2006 and 2007-2009

# Consumption of Additional Foods and Drinks Indicative of Diet Quality (not sweet) by SIMD, 2001 to 2003 Combined

EFS data (g/person/day)

Food	SIMD Quintile 1*	SIMD Quintile 2	SIMD Quintile 3	SIMD Quintile 4	SIMD Quintile 5*	P-value for	SII	RII
rood	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Linear Association	95% CI	95%CI
D	12.1	12.7	12.7	11.1	12.3	0.040	-0.6	-0.05
Bacon and Ham	10.6, 13.5	11.2, 14.2	11.0, 14.3	9.7, 12.6	10.4, 14.1	0.648	-3.3, 2.0	-0.27, 0.16
Other Red Meat Products <sup>1,2</sup>	36.5	31.0	28.7	25.7	25.0	.0.004	-14.1	-0.48
	33.6, 39.4	28.5, 33.4	25.8, 31.5	23.2, 28.2	22.5, 27.6	<0.001	-18.0, -10.3	-0.61, -0.35
Butter	4.7	5.6	7.1	5.9	5.8	0.440	1.4	0.24
	3.6, 5.7	4.4, 6.8	5.2, 9.0	4.5, 7.4	4.8, 6.9	0.110	-0.3, 3.2	-0.05, 0.55
Whole Milk	123	99.3	92.9	64.9	62.2	10.004	-77.7	-0.88
	101, 146	82.1, 116	73.4, 113	50.4, 79.4	44.6, 79.9	<0.001	-109, -46.2	-1.23, -0.52
Semi-skimmed Milk	120	122	118	128	139	0.128	21.0	0.17
	101, 138	107, 138	104, 132	111, 146	123, 155	0.126	-6.7, 48.8	-0.05, 0.39
OL: LACH	10.3	8.8	14.8	12.2	15.3	0.138	6.5	0.53
Skimmed Milk	4.8, 15.7	5.4, 12.2	6.2, 23.5	6.4, 18.0	9.1, 21.5	0.136	-2.1, 15.2	-0.17, 1.25
Total Milk	276	255	245	226	238	0.007	-53.2	-0.21
Total Wilk	256, 296	232, 278	224, 266	205, 248	213, 263	0.007	-90.5, -15.9	-0.36, -0.06
White Fish	81.8	88.2	96.9	102	101	0.011	26.1	0.28
Wille Fish	68.3, 95.3	77.6, 98.9	85.4, 108	89.3, 115	87.7, 114	0.011	6.3, 46.0	0.07, 0.49
Fresh Potatoes	60.2	62.0	66.6	63.2	47.1	0.022	-10.9	-0.18
riesii rotatoes	53.0, 67.3	55.5, 68.4	57.8, 75.5	56.1, 70.3	42.6, 51.5	0.022	-20.7, -1.0	-0.35, -0.02
Processed Potatoes	37.9	34.6	32.2	29.1	28.5	<0.001	-12.1	-0.37
Flocessed Foldioes	34.5, 41.3	31.3, 37.9	28.3, 36.1	26.0, 32.2	25.3, 31.8	<0.001	-16.8, -7.4	-0.52, -0.23
Savoury Snacks	15.5	14.5	13.6	14.6	14.4	0.365	-1.1	-0.08
Savoury Stracks	14.0, 17.1	13.0, 16.1	12.1, 15.2	13.1, 16.1	13.0, 15.8	0.303	-3.6, 1.3	-0.25, 0.09
Takeaway Foods	26.5	24.2	18.3	17.7	21.2	0.002	-8.8	-0.41
Takeaway Foods	22.3, 30.7	20.5, 27.9	15.4, 21.3	14.0, 21.5	17.4, 25.1	0.002	-14.2, -3.5	-0.66, -0.16
n Households n People n People Weighted³	366 810 3044	383 838 3075	351 793 2913	352 841 3140	298 740 2764		1750 4022 14935	1750 4022 14935

Household and eating out intakes combined; \*Scottish Index of Multiple Deprivation (SIMD) Quintiles: 1=Most Deprived; 5=Least Deprived; \*\* SII=Slope Index of Inequality; \*\*\*RII=Relative Index of Inequality 1 Meat portion only – see appendices 1 & 3 for methodology; The results are weighted to the Scottish population, the number provided is approximately 1000<sup>th</sup> of the Scottish population

Appendix 7: SIMD Data for 2001-2003, 2004-2006 and 2007-2009

## Consumption of Additional Foods and Drinks Indicative of Diet Quality (not sweet) by SIMD, 2004 to 2006 Combined

EFS data (g/person/day)

Food	SIMD Quintile 1*	SIMD Quintile 2	SIMD Quintile 3	SIMD Quintile 4	SIMD Quintile 5*	P-value for Linear	SII	RII
1000	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Association	95% CI	95%CI
Bacon and Ham	11.8	10.5	11.9	13.7	10.9	0.809	0.3	0.03
	9.8, 13.9	9.1, 11.8	10.6, 13.3	12.3, 15.1	9.4, 12.5	0.009	-2.6, 3.3	-0.22, 0.28
Other Red Meat Products <sup>1,2</sup>	32.5	31.2	26.8	24.8	21.6	<0.001	-14.4	-0.53
	29.2, 35.8	27.3, 35.2	24.3, 29.3	22.1, 27.5	19.6, 23.7	<b>\0.001</b>	-19.2, -9.6	-0.71, -0.35
Butter	4.6	7.0	7.8	7.4	6.8	0.117	2.1	0.31
	3.2, 6.0	5.8, 8.2	6.0, 9.6	6.0, 8.7	5.0, 8.6	0.117	-0.5, 4.8	-0.07, 0.72
Whole Milk	93.4	78.7	63.9	64.3	39.5	<0.001	-63.6	-0.96
	74.9, 112	64.4, 93.0	44.8, 82.9	52.4, 76.2	25.7, 53.2	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	-88.6, -38.7	-1.34, -0.58
Semi-skimmed Milk	124	109	137	128	142	0.066	28.7	0.22
	102, 146	92.0, 126	115, 159	112, 144	124, 159	0.000	-1.9, 59.2	-0.01, 0.46
Skimmed Milk	10.4	14.1	9.6	10.1	22.6	0.004	12.1	0.87
Skiriiried ivilik	5.6, 15.1	8.3, 19.9	2.9, 16.3	5.5, 14.6	18.0, 27.3	0.004	4.1, 20.1	0.29, 1.45
Total Milk	254	219	224	226	220	0.138	-30.4	-0.13
Total Wilk	232, 275	200, 238	202, 247	209, 243	194, 245	0.730	-70.8, 10.0	-0.31, 0.04
Milita Fiah	73.7	80.5	91.1	95.0	102	-0.004	36.5	0.41
White Fish	65.4, 82.0	62.8, 98.1	75.2, 107	80.8, 109	90.0, 115	<0.001	19.0, 54.0	0.21, 0.60
5	54.9	59.2	55.4	53.7	59.7	0.050	2.8	0.05
Fresh Potatoes	47.4, 62.4	49.5, 69.0	45.9, 64.8	45.2, 62.2	52.1, 67.2	0.652	-9.5, 15.1	-0.17, 0.27
	35.7	30.9	26.9	27.1	21.1		-17.0	-0.61
Processed Potatoes	32.2, 39.1	27.7, 34.2	22.6, 31.2	23.5, 30.7	18.5, 23.8	<0.001	-21.5, -12.5	-0.77, -0.45
0 0 1	12.8	12.9	12.3	12.4	11.4	2224	-1.8	-0.15
Savoury Snacks	10.7, 14.9	11.3, 14.5	10.1, 14.4	10.6, 14.3	10.2, 12.6	0.204	-4.5, 1.0	-0.37, 0.08
T	25.3	24.1	19.9	18.1	16.5	0.004	-11.9	-0.58
Takeaway Foods	20.8, 29.9	20.0, 28.1	16.3, 23.5	14.2, 22.1	13.5, 19.5	<0.001	-18.0, -5.9	-0.88, -0.29
n Households	336	346	345	310	394		1731	1731
n People	744	761	755	703	1012		3975	3975
n People Weighted <sup>3</sup>	2740	2776	2855	2668	3738		14776	14776

Household and eating out intakes combined

From 2006 the EFS moved from a financial year to a calendar year basis. As a consequence of this the January to March 2006 data are duplicated in the 2005/2006 and the 2006 results

<sup>\*</sup>Scottish Index of Multiple Deprivation (SIMD) Quintiles: 1=Most Deprived; 5=Least Deprived; \*\* SII=Slope Index of Inequality; \*\*\*RII=Relative Index of Inequality

<sup>1</sup> Meat portion only – see appendices 1 & 3 for methodology; 2 The results are weighted to the Scottish population, the number provided is approximately 1000th of the Scottish population

Appendix 7: SIMD Data for 2001-2003, 2004-2006 and 2007-2009

### Consumption of Additional Foods and Drinks Indicative of Diet Quality (not sweet) by SIMD, 2007 to 2009 Combined

LCFS data (g/person/day)

Food	SIMD Quintile 1*	SIMD Quintile 2	SIMD Quintile 3	SIMD Quintile 4	SIMD Quintile 5*	P-value for Linear	SII	RII
Food	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Mean 95% CI	Association	95% CI	95%CI
Bacon and Ham	10.7	12.5	12.7	12.3	12.5	0.275	1.5	0.12
Bacon and Ham	8.8, 12.5	10.9, 14.2	11.7, 13.8	10.5, 14.1	11.1, 14.0	0.275	-1.3, 4.2	-0.11, 0.34
Other Red Meat Products <sup>1,2</sup>	33.4	30.6	25.8	24.6	23.0	<0.001	-13.1	-0.49
	29.2, 37.5	27.5, 33.8	22.7, 28.8	22.0, 27.3	20.0, 25.9	<0.00 i	-18.3, -7.8	-0.68, -0.29
Butter	5.9	5.1	7.6	7.0	6.7	0.138	1.6	0.25
Butter	4.7, 7.2	3.9, 6.2	6.0, 9.1	5.6, 8.3	5.3, 8.0	0.130	-0.6, 3.7	-0.09, 0.57
Whole Milk	91.1	59.4	60.4	41.9	43.2	0.001	-53	-0.93
WHOLE WIIK	65.4, 117	47.0, 71.7	44.4, 76.4	30.4, 53.3	28.3, 58.1	0.001	-82.1, -23.9	-1.44, -0.42
Semi-skimmed Milk	135	128	142	146	138	0.521	10.9	0.08
Gerni-Skirninea Wilk	106, 164	108, 148	124, 160	122, 170	119, 157	0.02 1	-23.6, 45.3	-0.17, 0.33
Skimmed Milk	11.7	13.3	22.9	17.3	17.9	0.129	7.2	0.43
	4.9, 18.5	8.2, 18.5	14.5, 31.2	10.3, 24.4	12.2, 23.5	0.123	-2.3, 16.8	-0.14, 1.00
Total Milk	252	223	237	223	224	0.101	-26.2	-0.11
Total Willix	227, 278	205, 241	217, 258	201, 245	206, 242	0.707	-58.1, 5.7	-0.25, 0.02
White Fish	77.2	90.7	87.7	97.3	112	0.008	39.1	0.41
writte Fish	60.4, 94.0	77.5, 104	73.3, 102	81.3, 113	95.8, 128	0.008	10.9, 67.3	0.12, 0.71
Fresh Potatoes	48.9	51.3	49.8	61.2	51.0	0.283	5.8	0.11
Flesh Foldioes	40.0, 57.7	44.8, 57.9	41.5, 58.0	49.3, 73.1	47.0, 55.1	0.203	-5.3, 16.8	-0.10, 0.32
D	35.4	32.2	27.6	25.7	22.9	0.004	-15.5	-0.55
Processed Potatoes	30.6, 40.2	28.1, 36.2	24.2, 31.0	21.8, 29.7	19.6, 26.2	<0.001	-22.4, -8.6	-0.79, -0.30
0	14.0	13.3	13.4	12.8	12.3	0.400	-1.9	-0.15
Savoury Snacks	12.2, 15.8	11.7, 15.0	11.7, 15.1	10.7, 14.9	10.3, 14.4	0.182	-4.8, 0.9	-0.37, 0.07
Takeaway Foods	24.2	24.8	17.7	16.7	18.3	0.008	-9.4	-0.47
Takeaway Foods	19.1, 29.4	20.4, 29.3	14.4, 21.1	13.5, 19.9	14.8, 21.9	0.006	-16.4, -2.5	-0.82, -0.12
n Households	270	309	303	301	354		1537	1537
n People	540	658	656	665	852		3371	3371
n People Weighted <sup>3</sup>	2495	2974	2948	3057	3882		15356	15356

Household and eating out intakes combined

<sup>\*</sup>Scottish Index of Multiple Deprivation (SIMD) Quintiles: 1=Most Deprived; 5=Least Deprived; \*\* SII=Slope Index of Inequality; \*\*\*RII=Relative Index of Inequality

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Meat portion only – see appendices 1 & 3 for methodology; <sup>2</sup> Other Red Meat Products include the meat portion of sausages, meat pies, corned beef, burgers and pate and is a component of total red meat; <sup>3</sup>The results are weighted to the Scottish population, the number provided is approximately 1000<sup>th</sup> of the Scottish population

### Appendix 8: Slope Index of Inequality and Relative Index of Inequality

The Slope Index of Inequality (SII) was calculated as a measure of inequality of food consumption and nutrient intake. The SII is a measure of absolute inequality (ScotPHO, 2007) used to assess the absolute difference between the least and most deprived individuals. The SII was derived by ranking each household by SIMD (within the 3 year period SIMD was investigated within i.e. 2001-2003, 2004-2006, 2007-2009 and 2010-2012). The rank scores obtained were divided by the sample size (for the appropriate 3 year period) to obtain a value between 0 and 1, weighted to the relative distribution across SIMD quintiles. Linear regression analysis (weighted least squares) of the mean intake within each SIMD quintile was used to calculate the SIIs for each food / nutrient. The regression (or slope) coefficient from the regression analysis is the SII. For interpretation purposes the SII is the mean difference in intake between the hypothetically most deprived relative to the hypothetically least deprived person in the population (Shaw et al., 2007).

In order to compare a measure of inequality across populations or years, the relative index of inequality (RII) was calculated, which is the SII divided by the overall population mean food consumption or nutrient intake. This helps when making comparisons of the magnitude of the association between the same socio-economic position measures over time. For both SII and RII, the underlying assumption is that there is a linear gradient across the deprivation variable.

The SII figures provide the absolute difference between the hypothetically most deprived and the hypothetically least deprived person for each of the foods / nutrients. A positive figure indicating that consumption / intake is higher in the least deprived and a negative figure indicating that consumption / intake is greatest in the most deprived.

SII and RII figures with 95% CI were calculated for 2001-2003, 2004-2006, 2007-2009 and 2010-2012 to allow a comparison to be made over time of absolute and relative differences. Whilst they were calculated for all foods and nutrients, it is acknowledged that a linear difference was not found for all foods and nutrients for each of the 3 year time periods. The results show that absolute and relative inequalities in food/nutrient intakes have not changed appreciably between 2001 and 2012. The magnitude of the inequalities is substantial for some foods, e.g. fruit and vegetables where the mean intake in the most deprived was the equivalent of around 2 portions less than the least deprived. A significant difference was found for SII for sugar free and total soft drink consumption, however this is difficult to explain due to changes in consumption patterns over the four time periods. For 2001 to 2003, consumption of sugar free drinks was highest in the least deprived, for 2004 to 2006 consumption was highest in the most deprived, for 2007 to 2009 and 2010 to 2012 there was little difference. This suggests that the inequality in sugar free soft drink consumption has disappeared. For total soft drink consumption, it would appear that the gradient between most deprived and least deprived is reducing.

Appendix 8: Slope Index of Inequality and Relative Index of Inequality

## Slope Index of Inequality (SII) and Relative Index of Inequality (RII) for the relation of SIMD quintiles on Scottish Dietary Goal Foods

EFS/LCFS data (g/person/day with the exception of fish g/person/week)

Food	2001-2003	2004-2006 <sup>1</sup>	2007-2009	2010-2012		2001-2003	2004-2006 <sup>1</sup>	2007-2009	2010-2012
	<b>SII</b> <sup>2,3</sup> 95% CI	<b>SII</b> <sup>2,3</sup> 95% CI	<b>SII</b> <sup>2,3</sup> 95% CI	<b>SII<sup>2,3</sup></b> 95% CI	P-value	<b>RII<sup>3</sup></b> 95%CI	<b>RII<sup>3</sup></b> 95%CI	<b>RII<sup>3</sup></b> 95%CI	<b>RII<sup>3</sup></b> 95% CI
Fruit and Vegetables 4,5	167	157	166	148	0.892	0.65	0.57	0.58	0.55
	132, 202	124, 190	128, 204	105, 192		0.51, 0.79	0.45, 0.69	0.45, 0.72	0.39, 0.72
Fruit <sup>4</sup>	119	104	112	95.2	0.575	0.90	0.71	0.72	0.68
	95.5, 143	81.9, 126	85.3, 138	66.6, 123.7	0.575	0.72, 1.07	0.56, 0.86	0.55, 0.90	0.48, 0.88
Vegetables <sup>5</sup>	47.7	52.9	54.3	53.3	0.952	0.39	0.41	0.42	0.42
vegetables	31.4, 63.9	34.1, 71.8	35.2, 73.3	27.6, 79.0		0.25, 0.52	0.27, 0.56	0.27, 0.56	0.22, 0.62
Oil Bigh Figh	25.4	34.2	25.1	22.6	0.686	0.81	0.89	0.78	0.77
Oil Rich Fish	12.8, 38.1	19.0, 49.4	13.7, 36.5	10.9, 34.2	0.686	0.41, 1.22	0.49, 1.28	0.43, 1.14	0.37, 1.16
T-+-1 D1 NA+6	-12.2	-13.9	-8.6	-5.5	0.640	-0.19	-0.23	-0.14	-0.09
Total Red Meat <sup>6</sup>	-19.5, -4.9	-22.8, -5.1	-19.3, 2.1	-17.0, 6.0	0.648	-0.30, -0.08	-0.37, -0.08	-0.31, 0.03	-0.28, 0.10
n Households	1750	1731	1537	1436		1750	1731	1537	1436
n People	4022	<i>3975</i>	3371	3181		4022	<i>3975</i>	3371	3181
n People Weighted <sup>7</sup>	14935	14776	15356	15336		14935	14776	15356	15336

Slope Index of Inequality (SII); Relative Index of Inequality (RII); Household and eating out consumption combined; <sup>1</sup>From 2006 the EFS moved from a financial year to a calendar year basis. As a consequence of this the January to March 2006 data are duplicated in the 2005/2006 and the 2006 results; <sup>2</sup>Mean difference in intake (g/person/day with the exception of fish g/person/week) in the most deprived relative to the least deprived (slope of the gradient between the most deprived and the least deprived); <sup>3</sup>A positive figure indicates that consumption / intakes are highest in the least deprived and a negative figure indicates that consumption / intakes are highest in the most deprived; <sup>4</sup>Fruit includes fruit and vegetable juice; <sup>5</sup>Vegetables include baked beans; <sup>6</sup>Meat portion only – see appendices 1 & 3 for methodology; <sup>7</sup>The results are weighted to the Scottish population, the number provided is approximately 1000<sup>th</sup> of the Scottish population

Appendix 8: Slope Index of Inequality and Relative Index of Inequality

Slope Index of Inequality (SII) and Relative Index of Inequality (RII) for the relation of SIMD quintiles on Dietary Goal Nutrients

EFS/LCFS data (units/person/day)

	2001-2003	2004-2006 <sup>1</sup>	2007-2009	2010-2012		2001-2003	2004-2006 <sup>1</sup>	2007-2009	2010-2012
	<b>SII</b> <sup>2,3</sup> 95% CI	<b>SII</b> <sup>2,3</sup> 95% CI	<b>SII</b> <sup>2,3</sup> 95% CI	<b>SII</b> <sup>2,3</sup> 95% CI	P-value	<b>RII<sup>3</sup></b> 95%CI	<b>RII<sup>3</sup></b> 95%CI	<b>RII<sup>3</sup></b> 95%CI	<b>RII<sup>3</sup></b> 95% CI
Francis Danish Jugal /100a	-11.4	-16.0	-9.1	-11.4	0.545	-0.07	-0.09	-0.05	-0.07
Energy Density kcal/100g	-17.3, -5.6	-22.6, -9.4	-16.9, -1.3	-19.8, -3	0.545	-0.1, -0.03	-0.13, -0.06	-0.1, -0.01	-0.11, -0.02
0/ Facil Francis - Fat	-0.2	-0.6	-0.1	0.5	0.650	-0.01	-0.02	0.00	0.01
% Food Energy - Fat	-1.4, 1.1	-1.8, 0.5	-1.7, 1.6	-1, 2	0.658	-0.04, 0.03	-0.05, 0.01	-0.04, 0.04	-0.02, 0.05
% Food Energy -Saturated Fat	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.486	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.05
	-0.4, 0.6	-0.5, 0.9	-0.3, 0.9	0.1, 1.4		-0.03, 0.04	-0.03, 0.06	-0.02, 0.06	0, 0.09
-/	-2.4	-2.2	-1.5	-1.4	0.628	-0.15	-0.14	-0.10	-0.1
% Food Energy - NMES	-3.7, -1.1	-3.8, -0.6	-2.6, -0.4	-2.7, -0.1		-0.24, -0.07	-0.25, -0.04	-0.17, -0.03	-0.18, -0.01
NCD -	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.6	0.004	0.20	0.21	0.21	0.22
NSP g	1.3, 3.5	1.6, 3.6	1.5, 3.9	1.5, 3.8	0.984	0.11, 0.28	0.13, 0.29	0.12, 0.30	0.12, 0.31
5 15 24	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.402	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.06
Food Energy - MJ	-0.7, 0.6	-0.5, 0.7	-0.6, 0.9	-0.3, 1.3	0.192	-0.08, 0.07	-0.06, 0.08	-0.07, 0.10	-0.04, 0.16
Sound Strammer Local	-7.2	25.8	42.7	126	0.402	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.06
Food Energy - kcal	-163, 148	-120, 171	-136, 221	-67, 319	0.183	-0.08, 0.07	-0.06, 0.09	-0.07, 0.11	-0.03, 0.16
n Households	1750	1731	1537	1436		1750	1731	1537	1436
n People	4022	3975	3371	3181		4022	3975	3371	3181
n People Weighted <sup>4</sup>	14935	14776	15356	15336		14935	14776	15356	15336

Slope Index of Inequality (SII); Relative Index of Inequality (RII); Household and eating out consumption combined; <sup>1</sup>From 2006 the EFS moved from a financial year to a calendar year basis. As a consequence of this the January to March 2006 data are duplicated in the 2005/2006 and the 2006 results; <sup>2</sup>Mean difference in intake (g/person/day with the exception of fish g/person/week) in the most deprived relative to the least deprived (slope of the gradient between the most deprived and the least deprived); <sup>3</sup>A positive figure indicates that consumption / intakes are highest in the least deprived and a negative figure indicates that consumption / intakes are highest in the scottish population, the number provided is approximately 1000<sup>th</sup> of the Scottish population

Appendix 8: Slope Index of Inequality and Relative Index of Inequality

Slope Index of Inequality (SII) and Relative Index of Inequality (RII) for the relation of SIMD quintiles on Additional Foods and Drinks Indicative of Diet Quality

EFS/LCFS data (g/person/day)

n People Weighted<sup>4</sup>

14935

14776

15356

2004-2006<sup>1</sup> 2004-2006<sup>1</sup> 2001-2003 2007-2009 2010-2012 2001-2003 2007-2009 2010-2012 Food P-value  $SII^{2,3}$  $SII^{2,3}$  $SII^{2,3}$  $SII^{2,3}$ RII<sup>3</sup> RII<sup>3</sup> RII<sup>3</sup> RII<sup>3</sup> 95% CI 95% CI 95% CI 95% CI 95%CI 95%CI 95%CI 95% CI -17.7 -10.8 -14.1 -3.6 -0.16 -0.11 -0.15 -0.04 **Total Bread** 0.425 -28.7, -6.6 -22.6, 1.0 -23.5, -4.7 -17.8, 10.5 -0.27, -0.06 -0.22, 0.01 -0.25, -0.05 -0.19, 0.11 12.6 9.6 9.1 9.3 0.70 0.42 0.40 0.43 Brown/Wholemeal Bread 0.719 8.2, 17.1 4.4, 14.8 4.0, 14.2 3.1, 15.4 0.46, 0.95 0.19, 0.65 0.18, 0.62 0.14, 0.71 10.9 13.8 13.4 10.7 0.56 0.70 0.60 0.51 **Total Breakfast Cereal** 0.692 6.6, 15.3 9.7, 17.9 8.3, 18.4 5.0, 16.3 0.34, 0.78 0.49, 0.90 0.37. 0.82 0.24, 0.77 9.5 10.5 11.5 8.8 0.92 0.95 0.86 0.74 High Fibre Breakfast Cereal 0.743 5.9, 13.0 7.1, 13.8 8.3, 14.8 5.5, 12.2 0.57, 1.26 0.64, 1.24 0.62, 1.10 0.46, 1.02 2.6 1.9 6.1 7.1 0.15 0.11 0.35 0.43 Cakes and Pastries 0.052 -1.6, 6.9 -2.3, 6.0 1.9, 10.3 3.6, 10.5 -0.09, 0.40 -0.13, 0.34 0.11, 0.59 0.22, 0.64 2.7 -0.9 1.0 5.8 0.12 -0.04 0.04 0.28 **Sweet Biscuits** 0.138 -1.6, 7.0 1.9, 9.8 -0.07, 0.31 -0.26, 0.18 0.09, 0.47 -5.5, 3.7-3.8, 5.7 -0.16, 0.245.4 1.0 7.1 12.9 0.03 0.17 0.35 0.14 0.057 Cakes, Sweet Biscuits and Pastries -1.6, 12.3 -0.5, 14.6 -6.2, 8.2 7.0, 18.8 -0.04, 0.31 -0.16, 0.21 -0.01, 0.36 0.19, 0.51 0.6 0.03 -4.8 -3.4 -2.6 -0.26 -0.20-0.15 Sugar and Preserves 0.527 -9.7, 0.1 -10.2, 3.4 -5.0, 6.3 -7.7, 2.5 -0.52, 0.01 -0.60, 0.20 -0.28, 0.35 -0.45, 0.14 1.7 8.0 1.7 0.4 0.11 0.06 0.11 0.03 **Chocolate Confectionery** 0.958 -2.3, 5.7 -2.8, 4.4 -2.7, 6.0-3.6, 4.4 -0.16, 0.39 -0.20, 0.31 -0.18, 0.39 -0.26, 0.31 -1.0 -1.1 -1.8 -1.4 -0.13 -0.16 -0.26 -0.20 Sugar Confectionery 0.964 -2.9, 0.9 -3.3, 1.1 -4.3, 0.7-3.7, 0.9-0.37, 0.12 -0.49, 0.16 -0.63, 0.10 -0.53, 0.12 -0.3 -0.01 0.00 -0.05 0.7 -0.1 -1.0 0.03 **Total Confectionery** 0.972 -0.29, 0.19 -4.5, 5.8 -5.5, 4.8 -5.6, 5.3 -6.1, 4.0 -0.20, 0.26 -0.26, 0.23 -0.25, 0.24 -123 -124 -134 -66.3 -0.50 -0.53 -0.62 -0.37 Sugar Containing Soft Drinks 0.274 -178, -68.7 -186, -62.5 -185, -82.7 -113, -19.8 -0.73, -0.28 -0.79, -0.27 -0.86, -0.38 -0.63, -0.11 0.17 35.6 -40.1 -9.4 19.7 0.34 -0.43 -0.11 0.013 Sugar Free Soft Drinks 6.2, 65.1 -73.4, -6.7 -47.8, 29.0 -23.0, 62.5 0.06, 0.63 -0.78, -0.07 -0.54, 0.33 -0.19, 0.53 -87.8 -164 -143 -46.5 -0.25 -0.50 -0.47 -0.16 **Total Soft Drinks** 0.038 -146, -29.4 -238, -90.1 -210, -76.7 -101, 8.1 -0.42, -0.08 -0.73, -0.28 -0.69, -0.25 -0.34, 0.03 1750 1537 1750 1537 n Households 1731 1436 1731 1436 4022 3975 n People 4022 3975 3371 3181 3371 3181

Slope Index of Inequality (SII); Relative Index of Inequality (RII); Household and eating out consumption combined; <sup>1</sup>From 2006 the EFS moved from a financial year to a calendar year basis. As a consequence of this the January to March 2006 data are duplicated in the 2005/2006 and the 2006 results; <sup>2</sup>Mean difference in intake (g/person/day) in the most deprived relative to the least deprived (slope of the gradient between the most deprived and the least deprived; <sup>3</sup>A positive figure indicates that consumption / intakes are highest in the least deprived; <sup>4</sup>The results are weighted to the Scottish population, the number provided is approximately 1000<sup>th</sup> of the Scottish population

15336

14935

14776

15356

15336

Appendix 8: Slope Index of Inequality and Relative Index of Inequality

Slope Index of Inequality (SII) and Relative Index of Inequality (RII) for the relation of SIMD quintiles on Additional Foods and Drinks Indicative of Diet Quality

EFS/LCFS data (g/person/day)

	2001-2003	2004-2006 <sup>1</sup>	2007-2009	2010-2012		2001-2003	2004-2006 <sup>1</sup>	2007-2009	2010-2012
Food	<b>SII</b> <sup>2,3</sup> 95% CI	<b>SII</b> <sup>2,3</sup> 95% CI	<b>SII</b> <sup>2,3</sup> 95% CI	<b>SII</b> <sup>2,3</sup> 95% CI	P-value	<b>RII<sup>3</sup></b> 95%CI	<b>RII<sup>3</sup></b> 95%CI	<b>RII<sup>3</sup></b> 95%CI	<b>RII<sup>3</sup></b> 95% CI
Bacon and Ham	-0.6 -3.3, 2.0	0.3 -2.6, 3.3	1.5 -1.3, 4.2	1.3 -1.6, 4.3	0.708	-0.05 -0.27, 0.16	0.03 -0.22, 0.28	0.12 -0.11, 0.34	0.11 -0.13, 0.34
Other Red Meat Products <sup>3, 4</sup>	-14.1 -18.0, -10.3	-14.4 -19.2, -9.6	-13.1 -18.3, -7.8	-10.8 -15.4, -6.2	0.680	-0.48 -0.61, -0.35	-0.53 -0.71, -0.35	-0.49 -0.68, -0.29	-0.40 -0.58, -0.23
Butter	1.4 -0.3, 3.2	2.1 -0.5, 4.8	1.6 -0.6, 3.7	2.3 -0.5, 5.0	0.929	0.24 -0.05, 0.55	0.31 -0.07, 0.72	0.25 -0.09, 0.57	0.32 -0.07, 0.70
Whole Milk	-77.7 -109, -46.2	-63.6 -88.6, -38.7	-53 -82.1, -23.9	-50.7 -78.4, -23.0	0.574	-0.88 -1.23, -0.52	-0.96 -1.34, -0.58	-0.93 -1.44, -0.42	-1.12 -1.74, -0.51
Semi-skimmed Milk	21.0 -6.7, 48.8	28.7 -1.9, 59.2	10.9 -23.6, 45.3	33.7 1.6, 65.9	0.764	0.17 -0.05, 0.39	0.22 -0.01, 0.46	0.08 -0.17, 0.33	0.25 0.01, 0.49
Skimmed Milk	6.5 -2.1, 15.2	12.1 4.1, 20.1	7.2 -2.3, 16.8	4.6 -5.4, 14.6	0.667	0.53 -0.17, 1.25	0.87 0.29, 1.45	0.43 -0.14, 1.00	0.30 -0.36, 0.96
Total Milk	-53.2 -90.5, -15.9	-30.4 -70.8, 10.0	-26.2 -58.1, 5.7	-14.2 -48.8, 20.4	0.497	-0.21 -0.36, -0.06	-0.13 -0.31, 0.04	-0.11 -0.25, 0.02	-0.07 -0.23, 0.10
White Fish	26.1 6.3, 46.0	36.5 19.0, 54.0	39.1 10.9, 67.3	38.1 8.2, 68.0	0.844	0.28 0.07, 0.49	0.41 0.21, 0.60	0.41 0.12, 0.71	0.47 0.10, 0.84
Fresh Potatoes <sup>5</sup>	-10.9 -20.7, -1.0	2.8 -9.5, 15.1	5.8 -5.3, 16.8	-3.1 -15.4, 9.3	0.136	-0.18 -0.35, -0.02	0.05 -0.17, 0.27	0.11	-0.07 -0.33, 0.20
Processed Potatoes	-12.1 -16.8, -7.4	-17.0 -21.5, -12.5	-15.5 -22.4, -8.6	-13.2 -20.3, -6.0	0.566	-0.37 -0.52, -0.23	-0.61 -0.77, -0.45	-0.55 -0.79, -0.30	-0.45 -0.69, -0.21
Savoury Snacks	-1.1 -3.6, 1.3	-1.8 -4.5, 1.0	-1.9 -4.8, 0.9	-1.4 -4.2, 1.4	0.969	-0.08 -0.25, 0.09	-0.15 -0.37, 0.08	-0.15 -0.37, 0.07	-0.12 -0.34, 0.11
Takeaway Foods	-8.8 -14.2, -3.5	-11.9 -18.0, -5.9	-9.4 -16.4, -2.5	-4.5 -11.7, 2.8	0.474	-0.41 -0.66, -0.16	-0.58 -0.88, -0.29	-0.47 -0.82, -0.12	-0.23 -0.61, 0.14
n Households n People n People Weighted <sup>6</sup>	1750 4022 14935	1731 3975 14776	1537 3371 15356	1436 3181 15336		1750 4022 14935	1731 3975 14776	1537 3371 15356	1436 3181 15336

Slope Index of Inequality (SII); Relative Index of Inequality (RII); Household and eating out consumption combined; <sup>1</sup>From 2006 the EFS moved from a financial year to a calendar year basis. As a consequence of this the January to March 2006 data are duplicated in the 2005/2006 and the 2006 results; <sup>2</sup>Mean difference in intake (g/person/day) in the most deprived relative to the least deprived (slope of the gradient between the most deprived and the least deprived; <sup>3</sup>A positive figure indicates that consumption / intakes are highest in the most deprived; <sup>4</sup>Meat portion only – see appendix 1 for detail; <sup>5</sup>Other Red Meat Products include the meat portion of sausages, meat pies, corned beef, burgers and pate, and is a component of total red meat; <sup>6</sup>The results are weighted to the Scottish population, the number provided is approximately 1000<sup>th</sup> of the Scottish population